

North Texas Basketball

MeanGreenSports.com

Men's 2014-15 Fact and Records Book

C-USA

NORTH
TEXAS™

Jordan Williams
Senior Guard

UNT®

UNIVERSITY
OF NORTH TEXAS®



2014-15
NORTH TEXAS MEN'S
BASKETBALL

FACT AND RECORDS BOOK

MEAN GREEN™
MEN'S BASKETBALL

North Texas Athletics Department

**1301 S. Bonnie Brae
Denton, TX 76207
Office: (940) 565-2662**

**Shipping Address - Use this for overnight - FED EX / UPS
1251 South Bonnie Brae
Shipping Dock Denton, TX 76207**

**Mailing Address - US Postal Service ONLY
1155 Union Circle #311397
Denton, TX 76203**

www.meangreensports.com

Credits: the North Texas Media Relations Department

Photography: Rick Yeatts

Mean Green Mission Statement

- * To Promote and monitor the educational achievement and personal growth of student-athletes, emphasizing that their educational growth and development is the primary purpose of intercollegiate athletics
- * To conduct an athletics program that protects and enhances the physical and educational welfare of student-athletes
- * To provide fair and equitable opportunity for all student-athletes and staff participating in intercollegiate sport activities, regardless of gender or ethnicity
- * To promote the principles of good sportsmanship and honesty in compliance with the University of North Texas, state, NCAA and conference regulations
- * To conduct a competitive athletics program that promotes faculty, staff, student and community affiliation with the University of North Texas
- * To serve the community through public service and outreach activities which positively reflect on the University of North Texas and promote good will in the community.

TABLE OF CONTENTS



2 PERSONNEL

2014-15 Roster	2
Coaches.....	3
Returning Players	8
Newcomers.....	13

17 OPPONENTS

2014-15 Opponent Series	17
All-Time Series	20
North Texas vs. Conferences	22

24 2013-14 IN REVIEW

2013-14 Statistics	24
Game-By-Game Results	25
2013-14 Superlatives	26
Box Scores.....	27

35 RECORDS

1,000 Point Club.....	35
Top 30 All-Time Scorers / Career Scoring Club	39
Individual Records	40
Single-Game Records	41
Single-Season Records	43
Career Records	44
Season-By-Season Leaders.....	45
Team Records	48
Year-By-Year Statistics	50
Overtime Games/The Last Time.....	51
All-Time Award Winners.....	52
Letterwinners.....	53
Postseason Appearances	55
Mean Green In The Draft.....	56
Coaching Records	57
Super Pit Records	59
vs. AP Ranked Opponents.....	60
All-Time Results	61

GENERAL

Name of School.....	University of North Texas
City/Zip.....	Denton, Texas/76203
Founded.....	1890
Enrollment.....	36,216
Nickname	Mean Green
School Colors.....	Green and White
Facility.....	The Super Pit
Capacity	10,500
Press Row Phone	940-565-4674
Affiliation.....	Division I-A
Conference	Conference USA
President.....	Neal Smatresk
Athletic Director.....	Rick Villarreal
Athletic Dept. Phone.....	940-565-2662
Athletic Website.....	MeanGreenSports.com

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach.....	Tony Benford
Alma Mater	Texas Tech '92
Record at North Texas (Year).....	28-36 (3rd)
Overall Record.....	Same
Phone	940-565-3654
Associate Head Coach	Rob Evans (New Mexico St., '68)
Assistant Coaches.....	Scott Monarch (Mississippi Valley St., '86), David Anwar (Fitchburg St., '98)
Director of Operations.....	Jeff Luster (Tabor College, '96)

TEAM INFORMATION

2013-14 Overall Record.....	16-16
Conference Record / Finish	6-10 / 11th place
Starters Returning	2
Jordan Williams (Sr., G).....	12.0 PPG, 6.3 RPG
Colin Voss (Sr., F).....	7.3 PPG, 5.8 RPG
Starters Lost	3
Alzee Williams (Sr., G).....	11.1 PPG, 2.4 RPG
Chris Jones (Jr., G).....	7.5 PPG, 3.7 RPG
Keith Coleman (Jr., F).....	3.0 PPG, 3.4 RPG
Letterwinners Returning	5
Jordan Williams, Colin Voss, T.J. Taylor, Maurice Aniefiok, Armani Flannigan	
Letterwinners Lost	6
Alzee Williams, Chris Jones, Vertrial Vaughns, Brandan Walton, Keith Coleman, Kelvin Gaines, Austin Mitchell	
Newcomers	9
Todd Eaglin (Jr., PG, Tyler JC), Muhammed Ahmed (Jr., F, Gillette CC), Jeremy Combs (Fr., F, Dallas Carter HS), DeAndre Harris (Jr., G, Tyler JC), Carrington Ward (Jr., G, San Jacinto College), Greg Wesley (Redshirted, Fr., G/F), Greg White-Pittman (Fr., G, New Orleans Holy Cross HS), J-Mychal Reece (Jr., G, Texas A&M), Chris Campbell (Jr., G, Jacksonville College)	

ATHLETIC COMMUNICATIONS

Assistant Dir. (MBB Contact).....	Stephen Howard
Office Phone	940-369-8548
Cell Phone	817-793-5199
E-Mail	stephen.howard@unt.edu



PLAYERS

↳ 2014-15 roster

↳ Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Exp.	Hometown	Previous School
0	Carrington Ward	G	6-2	180	JR	TR	Philadelphia, PA	San Jacinto College
1	Maurice Aniefiok	G/F	6-5	212	RS JR	1L	Lagos, Nigeria	Mississippi
2	Greg White-Pittman	G	6-2	206	FR	HS	New Orleans, LA	Holy Cross HS
3	DeAndre Harris	G	6-3	180	RS SO	TR	Milwaukee, WI	Tyler JC
4	J-Mychal Reese	G	6-1	173	JR	TR	Bryan, TX	Texas A&M
5	Todd Eaglin	G	5-10	171	JR	TR	The Woodlands, TX	Tyler JC
10	Chris Campbell	G	6-3	185	JR	TR	Houston, TX	Jacksonville College
11	Jeremy Combs	F	6-7	182	FR	HS	Dallas, TX	Carter HS
20	Muhammed Ahmed	F	6-7	215	JR	TR	Bronx, NY	Gillette CC
21	T.J. Taylor	G	6-3	215	RS SR	1L	Denison, TX	Marquette
22	Greg Wesley	F	6-7	190	RS FR	RS	Arlington, TX	Seguin HS
23	Jordan Williams	G	6-6	202	SR	3L	Dallas, TX	Kimball HS
25	Armani Flannigan	F	6-8	200	SR	1L	Rockford, IL	Central Wyoming State
33	Colin Voss	F	6-7	240	RS SR	1L	Grand Rapids, MI	Northern Oklahoma

↳ Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Exp.	Hometown	Previous School
20	Muhammed Ahmed	F	6-7	215	JR	TR	Bronx, NY	Gillette CC
1	Maurice Aniefiok	G/F	6-5	212	RS JR	1L	Lagos, Nigeria	Mississippi
10	Chris Campbell	G	6-3	185	JR	TR	Houston, TX	Jacksonville College
11	Jeremy Combs	F	6-7	182	FR	HS	Dallas, TX	Carter HS
5	Todd Eaglin	G	5-10	171	JR	TR	The Woodlands, TX	Tyler JC
25	Armani Flannigan	F	6-8	200	SR	1L	Rockford, IL	Central Wyoming State
3	DeAndre Harris	G	6-3	180	RS SO	TR	Milwaukee, WI	Tyler JC
4	J-Mychal Reese	G	6-1	173	JR	TR	Bryan, TX	Texas A&M
21	T.J. Taylor	G	6-3	215	RS SR	1L	Denison, TX	Marquette
33	Colin Voss	F	6-7	240	RS SR	1L	Grand Rapids, MI	Northern Oklahoma
0	Carrington Ward	G	6-2	180	JR	TR	Philadelphia, PA	San Jacinto College
22	Greg Wesley	F	6-7	190	RS FR	RS	Arlington, TX	Seguin HS
2	Greg White-Pittman	G	6-2	206	FR	HS	New Orleans, LA	Holy Cross HS
23	Jordan Williams	G	6-6	202	SR	3L	Dallas, TX	Kimball HS

Head Coach: Tony Benford - Texas Tech, '92 (3rd season)

Associate Head Coach: Rob Evans - New Mexico State, '68 (3rd season)

Assistant Coaches: David Anwar - Fitchburg State, '98 (3rd season), Scott Monarch - Mississippi Valley State, 86 (2nd season)

Director of Operations: Jeff Luster - Tabor College, '96 (5th season)

Director of Strength & Conditioning: Chris Seroka - Southern Mississippi, '88 (15th season)

Athletic Trainer: E.J. Hairston - Greensboro College, '00 (5th season)

Sports Information Director: Stephen Howard - North Texas, '04 (9th season)

**Personal****Birthdate**

March 22, 1964

Hometown

Hobbs, N.M.

Alma Mater

Texas Tech, '92

Spouse

Deborah

Children

Audriana, Milena, Tony Jr., Jeremy

Coaching**North Texas**

Head Coach (2012-Pr)

Marquette

Assoc. Head Coach (2011-12)

Asst. Coach (2008-11)

Nebraska

Asst. Coach (2006-08)

UTEP

Asst. Coach (July 2006)

Arizona State

Assoc. Head Coach (2004-06)

Asst. Coach (1998-04)

New Mexico

Asst. Coach (1992-98)

All Saints School

Head Coach (1988-1991)

Playing career**European League**

Holland (1986-87)

Chicago Bulls

Training Camp (1986)

Boston Celtics

Fourth Round Draft Pick (1986)

Texas Tech

All-SWC (1986)

SWC Tournament MVP (1986)

Hobbs High School

1982 N.M. State MVP

1982 State Champion

A veteran of 22 years coaching in NCAA Division-I basketball and 14 postseason appearances, Tony Benford has transformed the culture of North Texas basketball with his hard-working defense-first approach that made the Mean Green one of the nation's toughest teams.

In 2012-13, North Texas broke the school record for blocked shots with 153, and the squad's defensive field goal percentage inside the 3-point arc of 44.3 was the lowest in the Sun Belt. Last year, Benford and North Texas made the jump to Conference USA and finished with 16 wins on the year, making the '13-14 squad one of just eight teams in NT history to finish with 16 or more wins.

Before coming to North Texas, Benford served as the associate head coach at Marquette under Buzz Williams. In his four years at Marquette, Benford helped recruit and coach six All-Big East players, including 2012 Big East Player of the Year Jae Crowder.

Tabbed by Basketball Times, Fox Sports and Hoop Scoop as one of the country's top assistant coaches, Benford also spent time at Nebraska (2006-08), Arizona State (1998-06) and New Mexico (1992-98) developing some of the nation's most talented players.

In his career Benford recruited and coached five NBA first-round draft picks: Ike Diogu (Arizona St., '05), Charles Smith (New Mexico, '97), Kenny Thomas (New Mexico, '99), Lazar Hayward (Marquette, '10) and Jimmy Butler (Marquette, '11), as well as four second-round picks in Eddie House (Arizona St., '00), Tommy Smith (Arizona St., '03) and Jeff Pendergraph (Arizona St., '09) and Tony Mitchell ('13).

A native of Hobbs, N.M., Benford played collegiately at Texas Tech and was the catalyst for the Red Raiders Southwest Conference regular-season and tournament titles in 1985, and their 1986 SWC Tournament championship. He earned All-Southwest Conference and SWC Tournament MVP honors as a senior. The Boston Celtics selected Benford in the fourth round of the 1986 NBA Draft, and he played professionally in Holland for the 1986-87 season.

With Williams and Benford at the helm at Marquette, the Golden Eagles reached the NCAA

Tony Benford

Head Coach

Third Year ▶ 28-36 (.438) ▶ Texas Tech '92

Tournament's Sweet 16 in 2011 and 2012. Marquette was ranked No. 11 in the final AP poll of 2012, and ranked 31st in the country in scoring offense with an average of 75.4 points per game. MU won at least 20 games and reached the NCAA Tournament in each of Benford's four years with the program.

Before arriving at Marquette, he had spent the previous two campaigns at Nebraska under head coach Doc Sadler. The Huskers collected 37 total victories in the two seasons, highlighted by a trip to the National Invitation Tournament in 2008. The squad posted 20 wins in 2007-08, just the 12th 20-win campaign in the program's 112-year history. North Texas forward Alonzo Edwards was recruited to Nebraska by Benford prior to transferring to Denton.

Benford served on the Arizona State bench as an assistant coach for his first six years in Tempe before being named associate head coach for his last two seasons with the Sun Devils. Benford helped the Sun Devils to four postseason appearances during his tenure, including earning a spot in the second round of the 2003 NCAA Tournament. While at ASU, Benford recruited Keith Wooden and George Odufuwa to Phoenix before the pair transferred to North Texas and went on to start a combined 143 games for the Mean Green.

In six seasons with New Mexico, Benford helped the Lobos reach five NCAA Tournament bids while winning 73.2 percent of their games (139-51 record). New Mexico picked up a pair of Western Athletic Conference tournament titles in 1993 and 1996, and a regular-season championship in 1994. During his stint with the Lobos, Benford coached the top four scorers in program history, including all-time leading scorer in Kenny Thomas.

As a prep all-star, Benford was a Converse All-American and the New Mexico Player of the Year after pouring in 27.5 points per game as a senior at Hobbs High School. He led Hobbs to the state title in his final season, earning MVP honors of the state championship tournament after posting 29 points in the title game.



COACHES

↳ Assoc. Head Coach Rob Evans

Rob Evans

Associate Head Coach

Third Year ▶ New Mexico State '68

A veteran of more than 40 years in college basketball, former Arizona State and Mississippi head coach Rob Evans joined Tony Benford and the North Texas coaching staff as associate head coach in 2012.

As a head coach, Evans led six of his 14 teams to postseason bids, and owns a 205-201 overall record in helping to rebuild the ASU and Ole Miss programs.

One of the most respected minds in the game, Hoop Scoop has named Evans the nation's No.1 mid-major assistant coach in each of the last two seasons.

Evans comes to North Texas after four years as an assistant at Arkansas followed by a one-year stay at TCU in 2012.

The move to North Texas re-united Evans and Benford, who share a 30-plus year friendship in basketball.

Evans recruited Benford to play at Texas Tech, and later the duo coached the Sun Devils together for eight seasons (1998-06) – the last two of which saw Benford promoted to associate head coach.

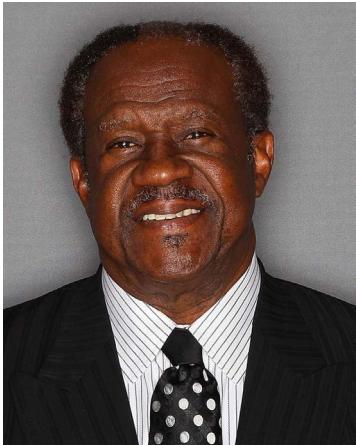
In 2003, Arizona State recorded its first 20-win season since 1995, and advanced to the second round of the NCAA Tournament. ASU also qualified for the NIT in 2000, 2002 and 2005.

"We are very fortunate to have a coach of the caliber of Rob Evans with our program," Benford said. "He has been my mentor for years, and his success in over four decades of college basketball speaks for itself. Rob Evans is one of the most respected coaches in the nation on and off the floor, and I couldn't be more excited to be working with him again."

At Ole Miss, Evans took over a program with just one winning season in the previous nine years and only one NCAA Tournament bid in its history. He led the Rebels to a 14-13 mark in 1994 during his second season, marking the program's first winning season in seven years, followed by SEC Western Division titles and back-to-back NCAA Tournament bids for the first time in 1997 and 1998.

The consecutive 20-win seasons were the first for Ole Miss since 1937 and 1938. Evans was named SEC Coach of the Year and CollegeInsider.com National Coach of the Year in 1997.

He led the Rebels to a pair of SEC Western Division titles and NCAA Tournament bids before guiding ASU to postseason tournament appearances in three of his last five years.



"I have a tremendous amount of affection and respect for Tony Benford and what he has started at North Texas, I couldn't be more excited to be on board," Evans said.

"We have shared a tremendous relationship ever since I recruited him to play for Texas Tech, and when he was a part of my staff at Arizona State and that continues today now that he is one of the best and brightest up-and-coming coaches in the business. My wife, Carolyn, and I are really looking forward to moving to Denton and getting started."

From 2007-11 Evans served as an assistant at Arkansas. Among the highlights during his tenure with the Razorbacks included reaching the finals of the SEC Tournament and advancing to the second round of the NCAA Tournament in his first season with the program in 2008.

The Hobbs, N.M., native was a collegiate assistant for 24 years before taking over the Ole Miss program. He was an assistant to Eddie Sutton at Oklahoma State in 1991 and 1992 after spending 15 years at Texas Tech (1976-90). He started his coaching career by spending seven seasons under Lou Henson at New Mexico State (1969-75), his alma mater.

As an assistant at New Mexico State, Evans helped the Aggies earn four NCAA Tournament bids in seven years with a trip to the Final Four in 1970. He also coached the freshman teams to a combined record of 90-15 during his tenure. Eight of his teams at Texas Tech won

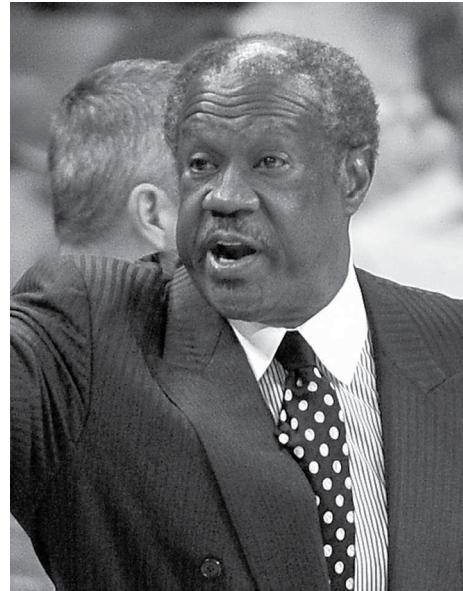
17 or more games with three Southwest Conference Tournament titles and three NCAA Tournament bids, while Oklahoma State reached the Sweet 16 both years with Evans on staff.

Evans was a standout athlete prior to his time on the sidelines. He was the first All-American at Lubbock Christian College in 1966 before moving on to New Mexico State, where he captained the Aggies to a pair of NCAA Tournament berths. NMSU's 1967 team lost to Elvin Hayes and Houston in the NCAA Tournament, while the 1968 squad beat Dick Motta and Weber State before falling to eventual national champion UCLA and Lew Alcindor.

A multi-sport star, Evans was drafted out of high school by the Colt 45s, which eventually became the Houston Astros. Following college, he signed as a free agent with the Dallas Chaparrals of the American Basketball Association and with the Oakland Raiders as a receiver.

Evans, who was selected NMSU's most outstanding athlete in 1967 and has been named to the school's all-time basketball team, was inducted into the Aggie Athletic Hall of Fame in 1993.

In 1991, he was elected by his peers to be president of the National Association of Assistant Basketball Coaches, was inducted into the Lubbock Christian Hall of Fame in 1990, the Las Cruces, N.M., Hall of Fame in 1989, presented the Texas Tech Outstanding Achievement Award for 1986-87 and selected as NMSU's School of Education Alumnus of the Year in 1994.



Personal

Hometown: Hobbs, N.M.

Alma Mater: New Mexico State, '68

Spouse: Carolyn

Children: Damon, Amber

Coaching

- **North Texas:** Assoc Head Coach (2012-Pr)
- **TCU:** Asst Coach (2011-12)
- **Arkansas:** Asst Coach (2007-11)
- **Arizona State:** Head Coach (1999-06)
- **Mississippi:** Head Coach (1993-98)
- **Oklahoma State:** Asst Coach (1991-92)
- **Texas Tech:** Asst Coach (1976-90)
- **New Mexico State:** Asst Coach (1969-75)

Playing Career

- Dallas Chaparrals (ABA): 1969
- New Mexico State: 1967-68
- Lubbock Christian: 1965-66
- Drafted by the Colt 45's
- Signed by the Oakland Raiders

Honors

- Two-time Hoop Scoop No. 1 Mid Major Assistant in the Nation
- New Mexico State Athletic Hall of Fame Inductee
- New Mexico St All-Time Basketball Team Member
- NABC President: 1991
- Lubbock Christian Hall of Fame
- Las Cruces N.M. Hall of Fame
- Texas Tech Outstanding Achievement Award: 1987
- New Mexico State Alumnus of the Year: 1994
- New Mexico State Most Outstanding Athlete: 1967



David Anwar

Assistant Coach

Third Year ▶ Fitchburg State '98

David Anwar brings a tireless work ethic and a veteran resume of 14 collegiate coaching years to the North Texas basketball staff.

North Texas' recruiting specialist since 2012, Anwar spent the previous six seasons with Nebraska, including five years as an assistant coach and one season as the director of basketball operations in 2010-11.

The move to Denton reunited Benford and Anwar, who spent the 2006-07 and 2007-08 seasons together at Nebraska as assistant coaches under Doc Sadler.

"Every coach that we have brought on board here at North Texas is a person that I fully trust, and has great loyalty," Benford said. "David Anwar fits that bill perfectly. He has always shared great relationships with his players, has done a great job on the floor and has recruited Texas very well. We are very fortunate to have coach Anwar."

Anwar worked with the wings and post players for most of his time at Nebraska, helping the Huskers to the postseason in three of the last five seasons. He played a major role in NU ranking among the top 25 nationally in scoring defense in both 2007-08 and 2008-09.

The Huskers also showed the ability to score from long distance in 2009-10, as Eshaunte Jones (40-of-92, 43.5 percent), Ryan Anderson (54-of-126, 42.9 percent) and Brandon Ubel (11-of-21, 53.4 percent) helped Nebraska set a school record and rank 15th nationally in 3-point percentage (39.7 percent).

"I'm very excited to be working with coach Benford again," Anwar said. "He's one of the nation's top up-and-coming coaches, and a first-rate recruiter and coach. Most importantly, I look forward to working with a close friend."

Working primarily with the Nebraska guards in his first year, Anwar's guidance helped the Huskers power to the second-highest 3-point total in school history with 244 treys in 2006-07.

Off the court, Anwar was instrumental in recruiting, helping Nebraska reel in arguably its top-rated class in the Big 12 era. The Huskers' eight-man recruiting class for 2007 was ranked among the top 25 in the nation by at least three major scouting services,

including ESPN.com's Bob Gibbons (21st), CSTV.com's Van Coleman (12th) and HoopScoopOnline.com's Clark Francis (5th).

Prior to Nebraska, Anwar served two seasons under Sadler at UTEP as the Miners' director of operations. He was responsible for the program's budget, scheduling and practice management. Anwar also oversaw the administrative staff and assisted with special projects, camps and on-campus recruiting while helping Sadler and the Miners reach the 2005 NCAA Tournament and 2006 NIT.

Before joining the UTEP program, Anwar served as an assistant coach at Arkansas-Fort Smith for four seasons, including the final three under Sadler. Anwar had on-court and practice responsibilities and also served as the recruiting coordinator. Arkansas-Fort Smith earned a 101-29 record with Anwar on the bench, including a pair of top-seven national finishes in 2001 (fifth) and 2002 (seventh). The team won the

Bi-State Conference East league title each of his three seasons under Sadler and produced numerous all-conference players on the court and in the classroom.

Anwar has helped several programs earn a successful record of academic success, including helping more than 20 players move on to four-year schools from Arkansas-Fort Smith.

Earlier in his career, Anwar helped more than 40 high school and prep players earn a spot on Division I or II rosters while serving as a coach in his native Philadelphia and in Massachusetts.

A native of Philadelphia, Anwar earned a bachelor's degree in special education and sociology from Fitchburg State in 1998 and added a master's degree in sports management/sports leadership from Virginia Commonwealth in 2004.



Personal

Hometown: Philadelphia

Alma Mater: Fitchburg State, '98,
Virginia Commonwealth, '04

Coaching

- **North Texas:** Asst Coach (2012-Pr)
- **Nebraska:** Asst Coach (2011-12)
- **Nebraska:** Dir of Ops (2010-11)
- **Nebraska:** Asst Coach (2006-10)
- **UTEP:** Dir of Ops (2004-06)
- **Arkansas-Fort Smith:** Asst Coach (2000-2004)
- **Lutheran Christian Academy (Pa.)** (1998-00)
- **Notre Dame Prep (Mass.)** (1997-98)

Honors

- Helped North Texas rack in a top 50 recruiting class for 2013-14.
- National Top 25 offenses in 2007-08 and 2008-09 at Nebraska.
- 2007 Nebraska recruiting class unanimously ranked top 25 in NCAA.
- Sent more than 40 prep players to Division I or Division II schools as a high school coach.



COACHES

↳ Asst. Coach Scott Monarch

Scott Monarch

Assistant Coach

Second Year ▶ Mississippi Valley St. '86

In 2013, North Texas head basketball coach Tony Benford announced the addition of 20-plus year collegiate coaching veteran Scott Monarch to his staff.

Monarch, who was named the head coach at Claflin University in May of 2013, spent four years alongside Benford on Buzz Williams' coaching staff at Marquette, and has abundant ties to the Texas basketball scene. Monarch was previously the head coach at Panola College in Carthage, Texas for six years, and also spent time at Tyler Junior College.

"We are all extremely excited to have Scott Monarch on our staff here at North Texas," Benford said. "He's a veteran head coach that brings a great deal of wisdom and basketball insight to the court, but he's also a trusted friend that our players will really enjoy playing for. He was vital addition to our staff at Marquette, and was the lead recruiter on both Jimmy Butler and Jai Crowder. Scott understands the Texas, Metroplex and regional junior college recruiting scenes as well as anyone, and I couldn't be happier that he is joining the Mean Green family."

Monarch served as Marquette's director of basketball operations in 2008-09, but moved into an assistant coaching role for the next three seasons. He previously served under Williams at NT's former Sun Belt rival New Orleans in 2006-07.

He arrived in Milwaukee after serving as an assistant coach at Tyler Junior College. He helped guide the Apaches to an overall record of 25-3 and the program's first outright league title in 21 years. TJC advanced to the quarterfinals of the Region XIV Tournament and posted a 19-3 league slate en route to a final national ranking of 10th in the country.

"I'm tremendously excited to be coming to the University of North Texas," Monarch said. "I am familiar with the University and the entire North Texas region, and for me to work back in the area means a lot for me personally and professionally. Tony Benford and I worked really closely together at Marquette, and the opportunity to work with him once again at North Texas was too much to pass up. It's more than just recruiting and basketball to Tony, because he helps players really grow up as

individuals. I have a tremendous amount of respect for Tony, and I have learned a great deal from him. As a father, Tony Benford is who I would want my son to play for."

He had spent the previous six seasons as the head coach at Panola College in Carthage, Texas. Monarch left the program as the school's all-time winningest coach, posting a 63 percent winning percentage. He was named the 2003 National Junior College Athletic Association Region XIV Coach of the Year after leading the Ponies to the regular season conference championship.

"Scott Monarch's combination of enthusiasm and thoroughness is unmatched in our industry!" said Marquette head coach Buzz Williams. "He played an integral role in setting the foundation of our

program. Because I saw it on a daily basis for four years, the relationship dynamic of coach Benford and Scott will lead to great success for North Texas." During his career, Monarch has helped guide 42 players to NCAA Division I programs from the junior college ranks and nearly 20 to all-conference accolades. He also coached the all-time scoring leader in junior college history, Omar Thomas. Monarch, who received his master's degree from Baylor in 1991 after earning his undergraduate degree from Mississippi Valley

State in 1986, has also served as an associate head coach at Tennessee State (1999-2000) and Kentucky Wesleyan (1996-98).

At Kentucky Wesleyan, Monarch was part of a program that reached the 1998 NCAA Division II national championship game. He also recruited and helped develop four players who would later be first-team All-Americans. Two of those standouts became National Players of the Year.

Monarch served as an assistant coach at Grambling State in 1998-99.

He started his career at McLennan Community College in 1993 and coached there for three seasons. He also coached three seasons at Navarro College.

Monarch and his wife, Lacey, have three children: Samantha, Kacey and Scott Jr.



Personal

Hometown: Owensboro, Ky.

Alma Mater: Mississippi Valley St. (1986), Baylor (1991)

Coaching

- **North Texas:** Asst Coach (2013-Pr)
- **Marquette:** Asst Coach (2009-12)
- **Marquette:** Dir of Ops (2008-09)
- **Tyler JC:** Asst Coach (2007-08)
- **New Orleans:** Asst Coach (2006-07)
- **Panola JC:** Head Coach (2000-06)
- **Tennessee State:** Assoc Head Coach (1999-00)
- **Grambling State:** Asst Coach (1998-99)
- **Kentucky Wesleyan:** Assoc Head Coach (1996-98)
- **McLennan CC:** Asst Coach (1993-96)
- **Navarro College:** Asst Coach (1990-93)

Honors

- NCAA Tournament Sweet 16 in 2010 and 2011.
- Coached the NJCAA's all-time leading scorer, Omar Thomas, at Panola.
- 2003 Region XIV Coach of the Year
- Won 63 percent of his games, and is the winningest coach in Panola history.
- Sent 42 players to Division I schools as a JC coach.



Jeff Luster

Director of Operations

Fifth Year ▶ Tabor '96

A 21-year veteran

of college basketball, Jeff Luster has been the North Texas basketball program's director of operations since Sept. 14, 2010.

Luster is responsible for the day-to-day operations of the Mean Green, which includes travel logistics, meals, camps and budgeting, as well as video operations and special projects.

In two of Luster's three years at North Texas he has helped the Mean Green reach the finals of the Sun Belt Conference Tournament, and average 20 wins per season.

An original member of Neil Dougherty's staff at TCU, Luster spent six seasons with the Horned Frogs before arriving at NT, including three years as the director of basketball operations and three as an assistant coach.

Overall, Luster has spent 20 years in college basketball as a player, coach and operations director. Prior to his stay at TCU, he served at Colorado as the director of basketball operations for the 2001-02 season, and was also an assistant at Air Force in 1999-00.

He served as the associate head coach at his alma mater, Tabor College (Kan.), where Luster helped lead the Bluejays to the 2001 NAIA Sweet 16 in his lone season.

A standout player in his own right, Luster was a Second-Team All-Kansas Collegiate Athletic Conference guard. He graduated from Tabor in 1996 with his bachelor's in physical education while spending the 1995-96 campaign as a student assistant coach.

Luster also spent a season each at Central College (Kan.), McPherson College (Kan.) and Lamar Community College (Kan.) as an assistant coach in between his two stays at Tabor.

Born June 2, 1971, in Colorado Springs, Colo., Luster graduated from Littleton High School in 1990. He and his wife, Shay, have three children: Taylor, Payton and Cooper.



Personal

Hometown: Littleton, Colo.

Alma Mater: Tabor College (1996)

Wife: Shay

Children: Taylor, Payton and Cooper

Coaching

- **North Texas:** Dir of Ops (2010-Pr)
- **TCU:** Asst Coach (2005-08)
- **TCU:** Dir of Ops (2002-05)
- **Colorado:** Dir of Ops (2001-02)
- **Tabor:** Assoc Head Coach (2001-01)
- **Air Force:** Asst Coach (1999-00)
- **Lamar CC:** Asst Coach (1998-99)
- **McPherson College:** Asst Coach (1997-98)
- **Central:** Asst Coach (1996-97)
- **Tabor:** Student Asst Coach (1995-96)

Playing Career

Seattle Univ.: 1990-91

Tabor College: 1993-95

Honors

- NAIA Sweet 16 at Tabor College.
- 2005 NIT with TCU.
- All-Conference guard at Tabor.
- Helped North Texas advance to two Sun Belt Tournament finals.



PLAYERS

↳ player profiles



1 Maurice Aniefiok

Guard

Jr. ▶ 6-5 ▶ 212
Lagos, Nigeria ▶ ('Ole Miss)

↳ CAREER HIGHS

Points: 21, Nicholls State -- 11/14/13
Rebounds: 10, Nicholls State -- 11/14/13
Assists: 3, at Florida Atlantic -- 2/22/14
Steals: 2, Southern Miss -- 1/9/14; at Texas A&M -- 12/31/13; East Carolina
Blocks: 2, UAB -- 1/23/14; at Texas A&M -- 12/31/13
FG made: 6, Nicholls State -- 11/14/13; at Texas A&M -- 12/31/13
FG attempts: 12, UTEP -- 3/2/14
3FG made: 4, at Texas A&M -- 12/31/13
3FG attempts: 8, UTEP -- 3/2/14
FT made: 6, Nicholls State -- 11/14/13
FT attempts: 7, Nicholls State -- 11/14/13

North Texas 2013-14: Shot 37.1 percent from 3-point, which led NT and ranked 15th in C-USA ... North Texas' 2nd best free throw shooter at 80.0 percent (28-of-35) ... Was 14-of-16 (87.5 percent) from the free throw line in C-USA play ... Recorded 1st career double-double with a 21-point, 10-rebound game against Nicholls State ... Tallied 10 double-digit scoring performances, and had 13 multi-3-point games ... Nine boards in the win over Central Arkansas ... Splashed home four 3-pointers in the win over UC Riverside ... One of just three NT players with a positive plus/minus (+5).

↳ 2013-14 GAME BY GAME

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds				pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
				fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fta	pct	off	def	tot	avg							
NORTHWOOD	11/8/13		25	1-6	.167	1-5	.200	2-2	1.000	0	6	6	6.0	4	1	0	0	0	5 5.0	
at Oklahoma	11/11/13	8	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0	1	1	3.5	2	0	1	0	0	3 4.0		
NICHOLLS STATE	11/14/13	28	6-8	.750	3-3	1.000	6-7	.857	1	9	10	5.7	4	0	0	0	0	21 9.7		
vs Columbia	11/21/13	5	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	4.3	0	0	0	0	0	0 7.3		
at Portland	11/23/13	24	4-7	.571	3-5	.600	0-0	.000	1	2	3	4.0	5	0	2	0	1	11 8.0		
INCARNATE WORD	11/26/13	11	1-2	.500	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1	3	4	4.0	2	0	0	0	1	3 7.2		
at BYU	12/03/13	11	4-7	.571	3-5	.600	0-0	.000	0	6	6	4.3	4	2	1	1	0	11 7.7		
STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	12/15/13 *	20	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	3	3	4.1	4	0	1	0	0	2 7.0		
CENTRAL ARKANSAS	12/17/13	27	1-5	.200	1-5	.200	3-4	.750	1	8	9	4.7	3	0	0	0	0	6 6.9		
WAYLAND BAPTIST	12/21/13	15	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	0	1	1	4.3	3	1	1	0	0	1 6.3		
at Texas A&M	12/31/13	32	6-9	.667	4-6	.667	0-0	.000	1	5	6	4.5	3	2	2	2	2	16 7.2		
UC RIVERSIDE	1/4/14	27	5-10	.500	1-4	.250	2-4	.500	0	6	6	4.6	3	1	0	1	1	13 7.7		
SOUTHERN MISS	1/9/14	29	4-8	.500	2-5	.400	2-2	1.000	1	0	1	4.3	3	0	2	1	2	12 8.0		
TULANE	1/11/14 *	17	0-5	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	0	5	5	4.4	4	0	0	0	0	0 7.4		
at MARSHALL	01/16/13	20	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	4.2	5	1	0	0	0	0 6.9		
at Charlotte	01/18/14	16	3-6	.500	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	1	0	1	4.0	4	0	4	0	1	8 7.0		
UAB	1/23/14	20	2-6	.333	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	0	4	4	4.0	0	2	0	2	0	6 6.9		
MIDDLE TENNESSEE	1/25/14	22	3-5	.600	2-4	.500	2-2	1.000	0	2	2	3.9	4	0	1	0	0	10 7.1		
at Rice	02/06/14	21	2-7	.286	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	1	2	3	3.8	4	0	2	0	0	6 7.1		
at Louisiana Tech	2/8/14	19	3-6	.500	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0	1	1	3.7	2	1	1	0	1	7 7.1		
OLD DOMINION	2/13/14	24	2-9	.222	2-6	.333	4-4	1.000	1	3	4	3.7	4	0	1	0	1	10 7.2		
EAST CAROLINA	2/15/14	26	0-5	.000	0-4	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	3.6	3	2	0	0	2	0 6.9		
at FIU	02/20/14	3	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	3.5	0	0	0	0	0	0 6.6		
at Florida Atlantic	2/22/14	22	3-6	.500	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	1	1	2	3.4	3	3	1	0	0	9 6.7		
at UTSA	2/27/14	20	2-8	.250	1-5	.200	2-2	1.000	0	2	2	3.4	3	1	1	0	0	7 6.7		
UTEP	3/2/14	23	4-12	.333	2-8	.250	0-0	.000	1	6	7	3.5	4	0	0	1	1	10 6.8		
TULSA	3/6/13	17	1-6	.167	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	1	2	3	3.5	5	0	1	0	0	3 6.7		
vs RICE	03/11/14	20	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	0	5	5	3.5	5	0	2	0	1	1 6.5		
vs TULANE	03/12/14	22	4-8	.500	2-5	.400	2-2	1.000	0	1	1	3.4	0	1	1	0	0	12 6.7		
Totals		2	574	63-162	.389	39-105	.371	28-35	.800	12	88	100	3.4	90	18	25	7	14	193 6.7	

↳ CAREER STATS

Season	gp-gs	min/avg	Total		3-Point		F-Throws		Rebounds				pf	fo	ast	to	blk	stl	Scoring
			fg-fga	pct	fg-fga	pct	ft-fta	pct	off	def	tot	avg							pts	avg
2013-14	29-2	574/19.8	63-162	.389	39-105	.371	28-35	.800	12	88	100	3.4	90	4	18	25	7	14	193 6.7
TOTAL	29-2	574/19.8	63-162	.389	39-105	.371	28-35	.800	12	88	100	3.4	90	4	18	25	7	14	193 6.7

PLAYERS

↳ player profiles



21 **T.J.
Taylor**

Guard

**R-Sr. ▶ 6-3 ▶ 215
Denison, Texas ▶
(Marquette)**

↳ CAREER HIGHS

Points: 24, vs Idaho -- 11/22/13

Rebounds: 8, Tulsa -- 3/6/13

Assists: 4, Tulane -- 1/11/14; Middle Tennessee -- 1/25/14; at Texas A&M

Steals: 2, 4 times

Blocks: 1, 6 times

FG made: 9, vs Idaho -- 11/22/13

FG attempts: 14, at Portland -- 11/23/13

3FG made: 3, UAB -- 1/23/14; vs Idaho -- 11/22/13; at Portland -- 11/23/13

3FG attempts: 5, UAB -- 1/23/14

FT made: 9, Tulane -- 1/11/14

FT attempts: 12, Tulane -- 1/11/14

North Texas 2013-14: Ranked 2nd among NT guards with a 44.7 shooting percentage ... 3rd at North Texas with 38 assists ... Coming out party in Portland, Ore. with 24 points (team-season high) against Idaho and 21 points in the double-overtime win over Portland (12 points in the two overtime periods) ... Shot a combined 60.0 percent from the floor, 75.0 percent from 3-point in the two games ... Posted seven double-digit scoring performances ... Appeared in 30 games, starting two ... 19 points on 9-of-12 shooting from the stripe in the win at Marshall ... Overcame a series of preseason injuries that only allowed him to play a combined 10 minutes in the first four games of the season.

↳ 2013-14 STATS

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds				pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
				fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fta	pct	off	def	tot	avg							
NICHOLLS STATE	11/14/13	7	1-1	1.000		0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	1.0	1	0	1	0	0	2	2.0
vs Columbia	11/21/13	3	0-0	.000		0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.5	1	0	1	0	0	0	1.0
vs Idaho	11/22/13	24	9-11	.818		3-4	.750	3-4	.750	5	2	7	2.7	1	2	0	0	2	24	8.7
at Portland	11/23/13	35	6-14	.429		3-4	.750	6-9	.667	1	2	3	2.8	1	2	1	1	0	21	11.8
INCARNATE WORD	11/26/13	20	0-6	.000		0-1	.000	1-4	.250	1	2	3	2.8	2	2	3	0	1	1	9.6
SOUTHEASTERN LA.	11/30/13	24	2-4	.500		0-2	.000	0-0	.000	2	1	3	2.8	1	0	0	1	0	4	8.7
at BYU	12/03/13	19	4-8	.500		1-3	.333	0-2	.000	1	0	1	2.6	2	2	1	0	2	9	8.7
STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	12/15/13	24	2-5	.400		0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0	1	1	2.4	4	0	4	0	1	4	8.1
CENTRAL ARKANSAS	12/17/13	29	4-8	.500		1-3	.333	1-3	.333	0	2	2	2.3	3	2	2	0	0	10	8.3
WAYLAND BAPTIST	12/21/13	15	3-5	.600		0-1	.000	1-2	.500	0	1	1	2.2	1	0	0	0	0	7	8.2
at Texas A&M	12/31/13	21	4-7	.571		0-2	.000	0-0	.000	1	4	5	2.5	1	4	2	0	2	8	8.2
UC RIVERSIDE	1/4/14	16	3-5	.600		2-3	.667	0-0	.000	0	2	2	2.4	0	2	1	1	0	8	8.2
SOUTHERN MISS	1/9/14	21	3-8	.375		1-4	.250	1-2	.500	2	2	4	2.5	3	3	5	0	1	8	8.2
TULANE	1/11/14	27	5-10	.500		0-1	.000	9-12	.750	3	3	6	2.8	2	4	1	0	2	19	8.9
at MARSHALL	01/16/13	17	3-5	.600		0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1	5	6	3.0	2	1	5	0	1	6	8.7
at Charlotte	01/18/14	22	2-5	.400		0-2	.000	6-6	1.000	0	6	6	3.2	2	2	2	1	1	10	8.8
UAB	1/23/14	*	26	5-10	.500	3-5	.600	0-1	.000	0	3	3	3.2	2	1	3	1	1	13	9.1
MIDDLE TENNESSEE	1/25/14	*	28	2-11	.182	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0	3	3	3.2	2	4	2	0	0	4	8.8
at Tulsa	02/01/14	18	2-8	.250		0-3	.000	0-0	.000	2	1	3	3.2	1	1	2	0	1	4	8.5
at Rice	02/06/14	10	1-3	.333		0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	3.1	3	1	0	0	1	2	8.2
at Louisiana Tech	2/8/14	16	1-4	.250		0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	0	1	1	3.0	4	1	0	0	0	4	8.0
OLD DOMINION	2/13/14	22	1-4	.250		0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	0	4	4	3.0	1	0	1	0	1	4	7.8
EAST CAROLINA	2/15/14	14	2-3	.667		1-1	1.000	1-2	.500	1	0	1	2.9	0	3	2	0	0	6	7.7
at FIU	02/20/14	12	1-2	.500		1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	2.8	1	0	0	0	0	3	7.5
at Florida Atlantic	2/22/14	14	1-2	.500		0-1	.000	1-4	.250	2	1	3	2.8	1	1	0	0	0	3	7.4
at UTSA	2/27/14	21	4-6	.667		1-2	.500	1-3	.333	0	2	2	2.8	2	0	0	0	0	10	7.5
UTEP	3/2/14	21	2-5	.400		0-3	.000	1-3	.333	0	3	3	2.8	1	0	1	0	2	5	7.4
TULSA	3/6/13	23	2-7	.286		0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	2	6	8	3.0	3	0	2	1	0	6	7.3
vs RICE	03/11/14	11	1-2	.500		0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1	2	3	3.0	0	0	3	0	0	2	7.1
vs TULANE	03/12/14	9	0-1	.000		0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	1	0	1	2.9	0	0	1	0	0	2	7.0
Totals		2	569	76-170	.447	17-57	.298	40-66	.606	28	59	87	2.9	48	38	46	6	19	209	7.0

↳ CAREER STATS

Season	gp-gs	min/avg	Total		3-Point		F-Throws		Rebounds				pf	fo	ast	to	blk	stl	Scoring	
			fg-fga	pct	fg-fga	pct	ft-fta	pct	off	def	tot	avg							pts	avg
2013-14	30-2	569/19.0	76-170	.447	17-57	.298	40-66	.606	28	59	87	2.9	48	0	38	46	6	19	209	7.0
TOTAL	30-2	569/19.0	76-170	.447	17-57	.298	40-66	.606	28	59	87	2.9	48	0	38	46	6	19	209	7.0

PLAYERS

↳ player profiles



25 Armani Flannigan

Forward

Sr. ▶ 6-8 ▶ 200
Rockford, Ill. ▶
(Central Wyoming State)

↳ CAREER HIGHS

Points: 7, Incarnate Word -- 11/26/13

Rebounds: 7, at FIU -- 02/20/14

Assists: 1, 4 times

Steals: 1, 7 times

Blocks: 3, at FIU -- 02/20/14; vs Columbia -- 11/21/13

FG made: 3, at BYU -- 12/03/13

FG attempts: 5, at FIU -- 02/20/14

3FG attempts: 1, at UTSA -- 2/27/14

FT made: 3, Incarnate Word -- 11/26/13

FT attempts: 7, Northwood -- 11/8/13

North Texas 2013-14: Only player in C-USA to rank among the league's top 15 shot blockers (13th with 0.97 BPG) while averaging just 10.0 minutes per game ... Led North Texas with a 55.4 field goal percentage and 30 total blocks ... More blocks (30) than turnovers (17) ... Ranked 6th on the team with 11 starts ... Season-high seven points in the win over Incarnate Word ... Shot just 28.6 percent (12-of-42) from the free throw line ... Winner of North Texas' dunk contest at the 2013-14 Mean Green Basketball Madness.

↳ 2013-14 STATS

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds				pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg	
				fq-fga	pct	3fq-fga	pct	ft-fta	pct	off	def	tot	avg								
NORTHWOOD	11/8/13	*	16	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1-7	.143	1	5	6	6.0	3	0	1	2	1	3	3.0	
at Oklahoma	11/11/13	7	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	1	1	0	2	2.5	
NICHOLLS STATE	11/14/13	*	12	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	2	1	3	3.0	0	0	2	1	0	1	2.0	
vs Columbia	11/21/13	17	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	2.8	4	0	1	3	1	4	2.5		
vs Idaho	11/22/13	18	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	0	0	0	2.2	3	0	1	2	0	4	2.8		
at Portland	11/23/13	4	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0	1.8	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.3	
INCARNATE WORD	11/26/13	20	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	3-4	.750	4	2	6	2.4	1	0	1	1	1	7	3.0		
SOUTHEASTERN LA.	11/30/13	13	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0-4	.000	1	3	4	2.6	0	0	1	1	0	2	2.9		
at BYU	12/03/13	5	3-3	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	2.4	0	0	0	1	1	6	3.2		
STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	12/15/13	12	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	1-3	.333	4	1	5	2.7	2	1	0	1	0	5	3.4		
CENTRAL ARKANSAS	12/17/13	13	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	2	1	3	2.7	1	1	1	2	0	3	3.4		
WAYLAND BAPTIST	12/21/13	5	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	1-1	1.000	0	0	0	2.5	1	0	0	0	0	3	3.3		
at Texas A&M	12/31/13	*	9	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	1	3	4	2.6	0	0	2	0	1	4	3.4	
UC RIVERSIDE	1/4/14	*	8	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	1	1	2	2.6	3	0	1	1	0	3	3.4	
TULANE	1/11/14	5	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	2.5	2	0	1	0	0	2	3.3		
at MARSHALL	01/16/13	6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	0	2	2	2.4	1	0	0	0	0	0	3.1		
at Charlotte	01/18/14	1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	2.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.9		
UAB	1/23/14	13	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	1	3	4	2.4	2	0	1	1	1	5	3.0		
MIDDLE TENNESSEE	1/25/14	*	14	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	0	1	1	2.3	1	0	1	2	0	4	3.1	
at Tulsa	02/01/14	14	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	2.3	1	1	0	2	0	0	2.9		
at Rice	02/06/14	3	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	2	3	2.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.8		
at Louisiana Tech	2/8/14	10	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	2.2	0	0	0	1	0	0	2.6		
OLD DOMINION	2/13/14	6	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	2.1	0	0	0	1	1	0	2.5		
EAST CAROLINA	2/15/14	1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.4		
at FIU	02/20/14	*	31	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	6	7	2.2	3	0	2	3	0	4	2.5	
at Florida Atlantic	2/22/14	*	9	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	2.2	0	0	0	1	0	2	2.5	
at UTSA	2/27/14	*	16	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	1-4	.250	3	2	5	2.3	0	0	0	2	0	3	2.5	
UTEP	3/2/14	*	9	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	0	0	0	2.2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2.4	
TULSA	3/6/13	0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	2.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.3		
vs RICE	03/11/14	*	8	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	0	1	1	2.1	0	0	0	0	0	5	2.4	
vs TULANE	03/12/14	*	6	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	2.1	0	0	0	1	0	2	2.4	
Totals			11	311	31-56	.554	0-1	.000	12-42	.286	23	41	64	2.1	31	4	17	30	7	74	2.4

↳ CAREER STATS

Season	gp-gs	min/avg	Total		3-Point		F-Throws		Rebounds				pf	fo	ast	to	blk	stl	Scoring	
			fg-fga	pct	fg-fga	pct	ft-fta	pct	off	def	tot	avg							pts	avg
2013-14	31-11	311/10.0	31-56	.554	0-1	.000	12-42	.286	23	41	64	2.1	31	0	4	17	30	7	74	2.4
TOTAL	31-11	311/10.0	31-56	.554	0-1	.000	12-42	.286	23	41	64	2.1	31	0	4	17	30	7	74	2.4



PLAYERS

↳ player profiles



33

Colin
Voss

Forward

R-Sr. ▶ 6-7 ▶ 240
Grand Rapids, Mich. ▶
(Northern Oklahoma)

↳ CAREER HIGHS

Points: 18, Wayland Baptist -- 12/21/13
 Rebounds: 12, Southeastern La. -- 11/30/13
 Assists: 2, 5 times
 Steals: 3, vs TULANE -- 03/12/14; at Texas A&M -- 12/31/13
 Blocks: 2, 4 times
 FG made: 9, Wayland Baptist -- 12/21/13
 FG attempts: 14, Wayland Baptist -- 12/21/13
 3FG attempts: 1, at Charlotte -- 01/18/14; at Texas A&M -- 12/31/13
 FT made: 7, Central Arkansas -- 12/17/13
 FT attempts: 10, Central Arkansas -- 12/17/13

North Texas 2013-14: North Texas' second leading rebounder at 5.8 boards per game ... Ranked 14th in C-USA play with a field goal percentage of 49.5 ... Led NT with 29 starts on the season ... Tallied three double-doubles and 10 double-digit scoring games ... Double-double at Rice featured 11 points and 10 boards ... Posted back-to-back double-doubles against Central Arkansas (13 points, 11 rebounds) and Wayland Baptist (18 points, 10 rebounds) ... Hit 14 of his last 15 free throw attempts on the year ... Career-best 12 boards against Southeastern Louisiana ... Miraculous recovery from a preseason quad injury to return in time for the season opener.

↳ 2013-14 STATS

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds											
				fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fta	pct	off	def	tot	avg	pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg	
NORTHWOOD	11/8/13		15	0-5	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	1	1	2	2.0	1	1	1	0	1	2	2.0	
at Oklahoma	11/11/13	*	16	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	4	5	3.5	3	0	3	0	0	0	1.0	
NICHOLLS STATE	11/14/13		13	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	3	1	4	3.7	0	1	2	0	0	0	0.7	
vs Columbia	11/21/13	*	24	2-6	.333	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	2	2	4	3.8	1	0	1	0	0	5	1.8	
vs Idaho	11/22/13	*	20	3-6	.500	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	4	4	8	4.6	1	1	1	0	0	8	3.0	
at Portland	11/23/13	*	28	3-6	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	6	6	4.8	1	0	2	0	1	6	3.5	
INCARNATE WORD	11/26/13	*	14	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	3-4	.750	0	5	5	4.9	1	0	1	1	0	5	3.7	
SOUTHEASTERN LA.	11/30/13	*	26	2-6	.333	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	2	10	12	5.8	3	2	2	0	0	5	3.9	
at BYU	12/03/13	*	31	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	2	3	5.4	2	0	0	0	1	2	3.7	
STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	12/15/13	*	25	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	1	0	1	5.0	2	0	3	0	1	2	3.5	
CENTRAL ARKANSAS	12/17/13	*	26	3-3	1.000	0-0	.000	7-10	.700	3	8	11	5.5	1	1	1	0	0	13	4.4	
WAYLAND BAPTIST	12/21/13	*	33	9-14	.643	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	2	8	10	5.9	3	0	1	1	0	18	5.5	
at Texas A&M	12/31/13	*	33	3-5	.600	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1	2	3	5.7	4	0	1	0	3	6	5.5	
UC RIVERSIDE	1/4/14	*	28	3-10	.300	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	5	5	10	6.0	2	2	2	0	0	8	5.7	
SOUTHERN MISS	1/9/14	*	25	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	3	1	4	5.9	3	0	1	1	1	4	5.6	
TULANE	1/11/14		23	4-6	.667	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	3	4	7	5.9	0	0	1	0	0	9	5.8	
at MARSHALL	01/16/13	*	23	7-9	.778	0-0	.000	2-6	.333	5	4	9	6.1	5	1	0	0	1	16	6.4	
at Charlotte	01/18/14	*	30	4-10	.400	0-1	.000	3-4	.750	3	0	3	5.9	3	1	1	0	0	11	6.7	
UAB	1/23/14	*	36	4-7	.571	0-0	.000	2-5	.400	1	4	5	5.9	1	0	2	2	0	10	6.8	
MIDDLE TENNESSEE	1/25/14	*	25	3-4	.750	0-0	.000	1-1	1.000	0	4	4	5.8	4	0	0	0	0	7	6.9	
at Tulsa	02/01/14	*	25	2-8	.250	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	4	5	5.8	2	0	1	1	0	4	6.7	
at Rice	02/06/14	*	28	3-8	.375	0-0	.000	5-6	.833	5	5	10	6.0	2	2	2	0	0	11	6.9	
at Louisiana Tech	2/8/14	*	25	4-4	1.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	3	6	9	6.1	0	2	0	1	0	9	7.0	
OLD DOMINION	2/13/14	*	35	2-7	.286	0-0	.000	1-3	.333	3	7	10	6.3	3	0	4	0	1	5	6.9	
EAST CAROLINA	2/15/14	*	31	4-6	.667	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	5	7	6.3	0	0	2	1	0	8	7.0	
at FIU	02/20/14	*	34	5-11	.455	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	3	3	6	6.3	3	2	1	2	0	10	7.1	
at Florida Atlantic	2/22/14	*	22	4-6	.667	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	0	2	2	6.1	4	1	2	0	2	10	7.2	
at UTSA	2/27/14	*	22	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	3-3	1.000	1	2	3	6.0	4	0	2	1	0	5	7.1	
UTEP	3/2/14	*	18	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	5.9	2	0	2	2	1	4	7.0	
TULSA	3/6/13	*	21	1-6	.167	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	0	3	3	5.8	5	0	1	0	1	3	6.9	
vs RICE	03/11/14	*	34	6-13	.462	0-0	.000	4-4	1.000	3	6	9	5.9	5	1	1	1	1	16	7.2	
vs TULANE	03/12/14	*	28	3-10	.300	0-0	.000	4-4	1.000	1	3	4	5.8	4	1	1	2	3	10	7.3	
Totals			29	817	92-197	.467	0-2	.000	48-72	.667	64	122	186	5.8	75	19	45	16	18	232	7.3

↳ CAREER STATS

Season	gp-gs	min/avg	Total		3-Point		F-Throws		Rebounds								Scoring			
			fg-fga	pct	fg-fga	pct	ft-fta	pct	off	def	tot	avg	pf	fo	ast	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
2013-14	32-29	817/25.5	92-197	.467	0-2	.000	48-72	.667	64	122	186	5.8	75	3	19	45	16	18	232	7.3
TOTAL	32-29	817/25.5	92-197	.467	0-2	.000	48-72	.667	64	122	186	5.8	75	3	19	45	16	18	232	7.3



0 Carrington Ward

Guard

Jr. ▶ 6-2 ▶ 180
Philadelphia, Pa. ▶
(San Jacinto College)

San Jacinto College

Averaged 16.0 points per game in 2013-14 at San Jacinto ... Was an honorable mention All-Region XIV as a sophomore ... Shot 210 free throws last season, and made 71 percent ... Posted a 2.0 assist-to-turnover ratio on the year ... Started 31 games for San Jacinto, and had 10 20-point games.

Palm Beach State

Was a First Team All-Region VIII selection at Palm Beach State as a freshman ... Was a 47.6 percent shooter from 3-point (50-105), which ranked eighth in the NJCAA nationwide in 2012-13 ... Averaged 13.0 points on 49.7 percent shooting in 2012-13 ... Was a First Team All-Southern Conference selection ... Started 31 games while averaging 2.8 rebounds and 2.6 assists for Palm Beach ... Scored at least 20 points five times in 2012-13, including season-highs of 22 points in back-to-back games in Nov. ... Tallied 14 points on 5-of-7 shooting and notched 10 assists in an 84-50 win over Miami Dade College.



2 Greg White-Pittman

Guard

Fr. ▶ 6-2 ▶ 206
New Orleans, La. ▶
(Holy Cross HS)

Holy Cross High School

Was the Louisiana Sports Writers Association Class 5A MVP, giving him back-to-back

all-state nods ... Tied for the Louisiana Class 5A scoring lead with an average of 25.6 points per game ... Racked up 5.5 rebounds, 4.2 assists and 1.9 steals per game ... Nephew of former 13-year NBA veteran Robert Pack, who currently serves as an assistant coach with the Oklahoma City Thunder ... Averaged 30.0 points per game in District 9-5A play as a senior en route to Catholic League Player of the Year honors ... Ranked No. 9 on the New Orleans Times-Picayune's Terrific 20 of 2014 ... Scored 20 points to help lead the East squad to a 101-99 victory in the LHSCA All-Star Game ... Was a two-time New Orleans large School's (5A, 4A) All-Area selection ... Averaged 21.7 points per game as a junior, including a career-high 42-point performance against Slidell, which earned him all-area and all-state honors ... Despite coming off the bench as a sophomore, White-Pittman averaged 10.7 points and 3.4 rebounds per game and earned All-District 10-4A honors ... As a freshman at Houma Christian (21.3 PPG), White-Pittman earned District 8-B MVP and honorable mention all-state honors ... Joins fellow signee Jeremy Combs, the Texas 2013 4A scoring champ, as state scoring leaders on the North Texas roster.



PLAYERS

↳ newcomers

**3****DeAndre
Harris****Guard**

R-So. ▶ 6-3 ▶ 180
Milwaukee, Wisc. ▶
(Tyler JC)

Tyler JC

Missed the 2013-14 season at Tyler JC to have a routine medical procedure ... Will

have three years of eligibility at North Texas ... Poured in 13.5 points per game on 41.8 percent shooting as a freshman at Tyler JC ... Earned Third Team All-Region XIV honors in 2012-13 ... A shooting threat from anywhere on the floor, Harris landed 48 shots from 3-point ... Got to the free throw line 137 times and made 70.8 percent.

Washington HS (Wis.)

Averaged 17.7 points per game as a senior at Washington High School in Milwaukee ... Rated by NY2LASports.com as the No. 22 player in the state of Wisconsin as a senior ... MaxPreps.com ranked him No. 33 in the state as a senior.

**4****J-Mychal
Reese****Guard**

Jr. ▶ 6-1 ▶ 173
Bryan, Texas ▶
(Texas A&M)

Texas A&M

Played 39 games for Texas A&M over the last two seasons and earned 25 starts ... Poured in

6.3 points and 1.8 assists per game while shooting 37.1 percent from three-point range for the Aggies ... Solid freshman campaign - ranked 5th at Texas A&M with 6.2 points per game. Averaged 26.2 minutes, with action in every game ... Also tallied 2.3 boards and 1.9 assists per game as a frosh ... Scored a season-high 15 points on four occasions ... Racked up a season-best six assists in two games ... In all, Reece had 10 double-digit scoring games for the Aggies ... Scored six of the Aggies' eight points in overtime in the win at Mississippi State on Jan. 30, 2013 ... Shot 74.5 percent from the free throw line for his career at A&M.

Bryan High School

Was a consensus national top 100 recruit and 4-star prospect coming out of Bryan HS ... ESPN.com's top rated point guard in Texas, and the 7th best point guard in the nation in 2012 ... ESPN.com 6th ranked overall player in Texas, and 54th best in the country ... Three-time Texas Association of Basketball Coaches All-State ... Averaged 28.3 points, 6.1 rebounds, 4.6 assists and 2.5 steals as a junior at Bryan ... Two-time district MVP in high school.



5

Todd Eaglin
Guard

Jr. ▶ 5-10 ▶ 171
The Woodlands, Texas ▶
 (Tyler JC)

Tyler JC

Ranked third in the country among all NJCAA players with 7.6 assists per game in 2013-14 ... Still averaged 15.2 points per game for Tyler JC ... Was a Second-Team All-Region IV selection ... Tallied eight games with at least 10 assists, including four outings with 12 helpers ... A threat from the perimeter, the sophomore sank 51 3-pointers on a 39.8 percent clip ... In his biggest scoring output of the season against Panola College, Eaglin racked up 42 points on 7-of-10 shooting from 3-point, and added eight rebounds ... Averaged 3.7 rebounds per game in 2013-14.

Woodlands Christian High School

Earned TAPPS All-State first-team honors as a senior at The Woodlands Christian High School in 2011-12, and was an honorable mention selection as a junior ... A versatile athlete, Eaglin was considered a Division I prospect in baseball as a shortstop and on the football field as a quarterback.



10

Chris Campbell
Guard

Jr. ▶ 6-3 ▶ 185
Houston, Texas ▶
 (Jacksonville College)

Jacksonville College

Piled up a team-high 15.5 points and ranked second on the team with 4.9 rebounds per game ... Shot 50.0 percent from the floor overall on the year, including a 36.4 percent clip from 3-point in conference play ... A solid free throw shooter, Campbell hit 76.6 percent (85-of-111) from the stripe in league play ... Was only held to single digits in scoring twice in all of 2013-14 ... Posted 15 games of at least 15 points, including six 20-point outings ... Scored a career-best 31 points on 10-of-17 shooting at Lee College ... Tallied a double-double against Tyler JC with 13 points and 13 rebounds.

McMurry University

Debut with a 7-point outing on 3-of-6 shooting against Texas A&M-International ... Saw action in 11 games, and poured in 3.5 points and 2.1 rebounds per game ... Also poured in seven points against UT-Permian Basin, and six points against St. Mary's ... Went 14-of-16 (87.5 percent) from the free throw line on the season ... Started two games for McMurry.



PLAYERS

↳ newcomers



11

**Jeremy
Combs**
Forward
 Fr. ▶ 6-7 ▶ 182
 Dallas, Texas ▶
 (Carter HS)
Carter High School

Was a HoopScoopOnline.com No. 16 player in Texas ... Future150.com All-American,

and ranked the No. 15 player in Texas and No. 23 power forward in the country ... Two-time TABC 4A All-State selection (2013, 2014) ... Led all Dallas area 4A players in 2013-14 with 615 total points and 358 total rebounds ... Ranked third in DFW with 21.2 points per game and second with 12.3 rebounds per game ... Scored a game-high 25 points in the TABC State All-Star game ... McDonald All-America nominee ... District 11-4A Co-MVP in 2013-14, and Offensive MVP in 2012-13 ... Dallas Morning News Player of the Week after averaging 29.5 points and 21.5 rebounds in a pair of district wins ... Racked up a career-high 31 rebounds in a win over Seagoville ... As a junior, Combs led all 4A players in Texas with 23.2 points per game and 811 total points ... Texas Prep Magazine All-State and Dallas Morning News Third-Team All-Area honoree as a junior ... USA Today All-USA Performance of the Week after dropping 50 points in a win over North Dallas ... District 11-4A Co-Sophomore of the Year in 2012.


20 **Muhammed
Ahmed**
Forward
 Jr. ▶ 6-7 ▶ 215
 Bronx, N.Y. ▶
 (Gillette CC)
Gillette CC

Was a NJCAA All-America Third-Team selection in 2013-14 ... Averaged a team-

best 17.6 points per game on 58.2 percent shooting, including a 51.2 percent clip from 3-point ... Scored a total of 581 points, which ranked 41st in the NJCAA ... Pulled down 6.9 boards per game last year, including 2.7 per game on the offensive glass ... Racked up 13 games of at least 20 points, including 35 points on 15-of-18 shooting against the Colorado Kings ... Posted four double-doubles in 2013-14, including a 27-point, 13-rebound performance against Northeastern JC in the region tournament ... Named to the All-Region IX first team, as well as the all-tournament team ... Played his freshman year at Miami Dade College, and averaged 11.7 points and 7.6 rebounds per game while bringing home second-team All-FCSAA Southern Conference honors.


22 **Greg
Wesley**
Forward
 R-Fr. ▶ 6-7 ▶ 190
 Arlington, Texas ▶
 (Seguin HS)
North Texas 2013-14

Attended class at North Texas, but did not qualify academically to play.

High School

Ranked as the No. 9 player in the state according to TexasHoops.com ... Powered Seguin to a 33-5 record, including a 13-1 mark in district play ... Ranked 31st among DFW area 4A players with a scoring average of 13.0 points per game ... Also tallied 6.0 rebounds and 1.6 assists per game ... Was named first-team all-district 15-4A ... Helped Seguin, ranked by the Dallas Morning News as the area's top Class 4A squad, defeat state champion Dallas Kimball on a national ESPNU audience in December ... Was named the MVP of the DFW Showboat Classic high school all-star game after a 34-point night ... Described as a dynamic forward with scoring touch and a knack for rebounding ... Scout.com rated Wesley a three-star recruit after he averaged 14.0 points and 6.2 rebounds for Seguin as a junior ... Named a first-team All-District 7-4A pick in 2012 ... Chose the Mean Green over offers from Kansas State, Oklahoma State, Arkansas, TCU, SMU, New Mexico State and Louisiana-Lafayette ... Played for the Texas Titans AAU squad.

OPPONENTS

↳ 2014-15 opponents



Oklahoma City (Exhibition)

Overall: 6-20 In Denton: 4-7

Away: 1-12 Unknown: 1-1

Date	Site	Score
1/10/50	H	L 42-50
2/18/50	A	L 39-40
12/5/50	H	W 44-40
1/2/51	A	L 43-45
1/11/52	Unknown	W 51-49
1/15/52	Unknown	L 41-65
12/13/58	A	L 63-78
12/16/58	H	L 56-70
12/15/59	H	L 64-78
1/30/61	A	L 64-88
2/13/61	H	L 70-93
12/14/61	A	L 84-91
2/26/62	A	L 68-72
12/18/62	H	L 63-79
2/11/63	A	L 69-82
1/11/63	H	W 77-74
2/22/64	A	L 88-125
12/7/64	H	L 73-81
2/23/65	A	L 79-93
12/20/65	H	L 90-96
1/11/66	A	L 77-92
12/10/66	H	W 75-69
12/4/67	A	L 78-97
12/27/71	A	L 79-85
12/29/75	A	W 90-89
12/13/83	H	W 66-61

Arkansas-Monticello

First regular season meeting

Nicholls State

Overall: 8-9 In Denton: 5-4

Away: 3-5

Date	Site	Score
1/11/71	A	W 95-76
12/1/71	H	L 71-72
12/5/90	H	L 106-112
1/28/91	A	L 105-110
1/25/92	H	W 90-72
2/20/92	A	W 85-83
1/14/93	A	L 76-79
2/13/93	H	L 77-79
1/8/94	A	L 72-74
2/3/94	H	W 95-82
1/19/95	A	L 64-96
2/18/95	H	L 75-84
1/18/96	A	L 62-67
2/17/96	H	W 81-67
12/10/05	H	W 98-82
12/9/06	A	W 74-71
11/14/13	H	W 92-78

Delaware State

First regular season meeting

Iona

First regular season meeting

Mississippi Valley State

First regular season meeting

Arkansas

Overall: 0-13 In Denton: 0-1

Away: 0-11 Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Score
1932-33	A	L 20-34
1932-33	A	L 26-36
12/30/37	N (Okla. City)	L 21-32
1947-48	A (Little Rock)	L 49-62
12/8/60	A	L 80-94
12/8/61	H	L 61-68
1/4/79	A (Little Rock)	L 71-96
12/17/83	A (Pine Bluff)	L 64-93
1/5/87	A (Little Rock)	L 96-99
12/30/98	A	L 77-100
12/5/00	A	L 77-97
1/3/04	A	L 61-96
1/3/09	A (Little Rock)	L 75-86

Opponents

↳ 2014-15 opponents

1938-39 A L 42-45

1939-40 A L 32-45

1939-40 H W 49-47

1940-41 H L 38-47

1940-41 A L 38-54

2/6/42 A W 55-39

1941-42 H W 52-39

1/21/43 H W 52-40

1/22/43 A L 43-45

1945-46 A W 67-56

1945-46 H W 39-33

1/5/47 H W 53-39

1946-47 A L 53-55

1947-48 H W 62-53

1947-48 A L 46-62

1948-49 H L 49-91

1948-49 A L 43-55

1/14/50 H W 59-54

1/21/50 A L 48-54

2/6/88 H W 83-72

2/13/88 A W 74-67

2/4/89 A W 75-64

2/11/89 H W 66-58

1/25/90 H W 100-66

2/10/90 A L 66-70

1/12/91 A W 61-58

2/21/91 H W 60-59

1/9/92 A L 64-80

2/8/92 H L 78-81

3/6/92 N (San Antonio) W 91-71

1/21/93 H L 95-97 OT

2/20/93 A L 70-84

12/28/93 H L 66-73

2/28/94 A L 61-68

1/26/95 H L 86-90

2/25/95 A L 77-78

3/6/95 A L 72-73

1/13/96 H W 75-66

2/8/96 A W 72-65

12/30/05 H W 81-75

12/06/06 A W 76-70

12/15/13 H L 53-87

Langston

First regular season meeting

Creighton

Overall: 4-5 In Denton: 2-0

Away: 2-5

Date	Site	Score
12/21/50	A	L 53-63
12/30/66	A	L 70-73
12/9/67	H	W 82-63
2/3/73	A	L 49-58
3/2/73	A	W 72-69
12/12/75	A	W 75-71
2/10/77	A	L 83-101
2/26/77	H	W 108-105
11/9/12	A	L 51-71

Prairie View A&M

First regular season meeting

OPPONENTS

↳ 2014-15 opponents



Middle Tennessee

Overall: 6-12 In Denton: 3-5

Away: 1-7 Neutral: 2-0

Date	Site	Score
1/6/01	A	L 71-105
1/19/02	H	W 85-63
2/6/03	A	L 55-76
2/12/04	H	W 69-64
2/10/05	A	L 64-79
2/9/06	H	L 60-62
1/25/07	H	W 66-53
3/5/07	N (Lafayette)	W 59-52
1/27/08	A	L 60-69
12/31/08	H	L 80-89 OT
2/14/09	A	W 89-78
3/8/09	N (Hot Springs)	W 88-79
1/30/10	A	L 64-69
1/5/11	A	L 71-78
2/2/12	H	L 66-68
12/31/12	A	L 57-75
1/24/13	H	L 64-72
1/25/14	H	L 63-70

Florida Atlantic

Overall: 8-3 In Denton: 4-1

Away: 2-2 Neutral: 2-0

Date	Site	Score
1/20/07	H	W 76-59
1/19/08	A	L 81-86
1/17/09	H	W 69-60
3/4/09	N (Hot Springs)	W 79-73
2/4/10	H	W 86-69
2/3/11	H	L 55-72
3/6/11	N (Hot Springs)	W 78-64
2/11/12	A	L 81-86 2OT
1/19/13	A	W 61-59 OT
2/21/13	H	W 66-57 OT
2/22/14	A	W 78-76

FIU

Overall: 13-4 In Denton: 6-2

Away: 6-2 Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Score
12/30/00	H	W 70-68 OT
1/10/02	H	L 78-79 OT
3/1/02	N (New Orleans)	W 84-71
1/5/03	A	W 94-91 OT
1/19/04	H	W 55-48
1/17/05	A	W 68-60
1/12/06	H	W 90-81
1/18/07	A	L 66-67
2/2/08	H	W 60-57
2/22/09	A	W 80-75
12/20/09	H	L 70-80 OT
2/6/10	A	W 68-66
1/13/11	H	W 87-77
2/9/12	A	W 68-61
1/17/13	A	L 64-70
2/9/13	H	W 77-67
2/20/14	A	W 65-63

OPPONENTS

↳ all-time series



<u>School</u>	<u>Won</u>	<u>Lost</u>	<u>First Mt.</u>	<u>Last Mt.</u>
South Alabama	8	14	1991-92	2012-13
South Dakota St.	1	1	1965-66	1966-67
Southeastern La.	6	1	1979-80	2013-14
SE Missouri State	1	1	2003-04	2004-05
Southeast Okla.	4	2	1916-17	1953-54
Southern	2	1	2003-04	2007-08
Southern Colorado	1	0	1969-70	1969-70
Southern Illinois	1	0	1975-76	1975-76
Southern Miss.	5	17	1951-52	2013-14
Missouri St.	2	1	2000-01	2002-03
Southwestern	1	0	1986-87	1986-87
Southwestern Kan.	2	0	1948-49	1986-87
Southwestern Okla.	1	0	1938-39	1938-39
Spring Hill	2	1	1953-54	1958-59
Stephen F. Austin	35	34	1925-26	2013-14
Stetson	2	0	1959-60	1969-70
Stout Institute	1	1	1942-43	1942-43
Syracuse	0	1	1977-78	1977-78
Tarleton St.	2	0	1975-76	1994-95
Tennessee	0	1	1973-74	1973-74
Tennessee-Martin	1	0	2004-05	2004-05
Tennessee Tech	2	1	1978-79	2002-03
Texas	5	26	1917-18	2011-12
Tex.-Arlington	30	23	1925-26	2012-13
Tex.-El Paso	2	5	1951-52	2013-14
Tex.-Pan Amer.	8	13	1976-77	2005-06
Tex.-Permian Basin	2	0	2004-05	2005-06
Tex.-San Antonio	11	9	1981-82	2013-14
Texas A&M	9	10	1938-39	2013-14
Tex. A&M-Commerce	26	27	1917-18	2002-03
Tex. A&M-CC	2	1	1949-50	2000-01
Tex. A&M-Int.	1	0	2007-08	2007-08
Tex. A&M-Kingsville	5	2	1930-31	2001-02
Texas Christian	31	43	1916-17	2004-05
Texas Lutheran	1	0	1980-81	1980-81
Texas Southern	3	4	1982-83	2010-11
Texas State	59	28	1921-22	2010-11
Texas Tech	6	9	1946-47	2011-12
Texas Wesleyan	6	11	1934-35	1984-85
Trinity	42	5	1919-20	1975-76
Troy	10	3	2005-06	2012-13
Tulane	0	2	2013-14	2013-14
Tulsa	14	38	1921-22	2013-14
UCLA	0	1	1988-89	1988-89
Univ. of the Southwest	1	0	2009-10	2009-10
U.S. International	1	0	1979-80	1979-80
Utah	0	1	1986-87	1986-87
Utah State	1	8	1975-76	1999-00
Valparaiso	0	1	1984-85	1984-85
Virginia	0	1	2012-13	2012-13
Virginia Common.	1	0	1975-76	1975-76
Warrensburg	0	1	1939-40	1939-40
Washburn State	0	1	1949-50	1949-50
Wayland Baptist	6	1	1952-53	2013-14
Weber State	2	2	1981-82	2002-03
Westmont College	1	0	1985-86	1985-86
West Texas A&M	23	23	1922-23	1991-92
Western Kentucky	5	15	2000-01	2012-13
Western New Mexico	1	0	2007-08	2007-08
Wichita State	11	26	1957-58	1982-83
William Jewell	1	0	1963-64	1963-64



OPPONENTS

↳ north texas vs. conferences

↳ America East

Team	Won	Lost
Albany	0	0
Binghamton	0	0
Hartford	1	0
Maine	0	0
UMBC	2	0
UMass-Lowell	0	0
New Hampshire	0	0
Stony Brook	0	0
Vermont	0	0
Totals (1.000)	3	0

↳ American Athletic

Team	Won	Lost
Central Florida	0	0
Cincinnati	4	22
Connecticut	0	0
East Carolina	2	1
Houston	5	30
Memphis	6	17
SMU	17	34
South Florida	0	0
Temple	0	0
Tulane	0	2
Tulsa	14	37
Totals (.251)	48	143

↳ Atlantic Coast

Team	Won	Lost
Boston College	0	2
Clemson	0	0
Duke	0	0
Florida State	0	0
Georgia Tech	0	1
Louisville	3	18
Miami	0	0
North Carolina	0	1
North Carolina State	1	1
Notre Dame	0	0
Pittsburgh	0	0
Syracuse	0	1
Virginia	0	1
Virginia Tech	0	0
Wake Forest	0	0
Totals (.160)	4	25

↳ Atlantic Sun

Team	Won	Lost
Florida Gulf Coast	0	0
Jacksonville	0	0
Kennesaw State	0	0
Lipscomb	1	1
North Florida	0	0
Northern Kentucky	0	0
Stetson	2	0
USC-Upstate	0	0
Totals (.750)	3	1

↳ Atlantic 10

Team	Won	Lost
Davidson	0	1
Dayton	0	0
Duquesne	0	0
Fordham	0	0
George Mason	0	0
George Washington	0	0
La Salle	0	0
Massachusetts	0	0
Rhode Island	0	0
Richmond	0	0
St. Bonaventure	0	1
St. Joseph's	0	0
St. Louis	9	29
VCU	1	0
Totals (.244)	10	31

↳ Big Ten

Team	Won	Lost
Illinois	0	0
Indiana	0	2
Iowa	0	1
Maryland	0	1
Michigan	0	0
Michigan State	0	0
Minnesota	0	0
Nebraska	0	4
Northwestern	1	0
Ohio State	0	0
Penn State	0	0
Purdue	0	1
Rutgers	0	0
Wisconsin	0	0
Totals (.100)	1	9

↳ Conference USA

Team	Won	Lost
UAB	1	1
Charlotte	1	2
Florida Atlantic	8	3
FIU	13	4
Louisiana Tech	7	19
Marshall	1	1
Middle Tennessee	6	12
Old Dominion	0	1
Rice	10	4
Southern Miss.	5	17
UTEP	2	5
UTSA	11	9
Western Kentucky	5	15
Totals (.429)	70	93

↳ Horizon League

Team	Won	Lost
Cleveland State	0	0
Detroit	0	0
Illinois-Chicago	0	0
Oakland	0	0
Valparaiso	0	1
Wisconsin-Green Bay	0	0
Wisconsin-Milwaukee	0	0
Wright State	0	0
Youngstown State	1	0
Totals (.500)	1	1

↳ Independent

Team	Won	Lost
NJIT	0	0
Totals (.000)	0	0

↳ Ivy League

Team	Won	Lost
Brown	0	0
Columbia	0	2
Cornell	0	0
Dartmouth	0	0
Harvard	0	0
Princeton	0	1
Penn	0	0
Yale	0	0
Totals (.000)	0	3

↳ Colonial

Team	Won	Lost
Charleston	0	0
Delaware	0	0
Drexel	0	0
Elon	0	0
Hofstra	0	0
James Madison	0	0
UNC-Wilmington	1	1
Northeastern	0	0
Towson	0	0
William & Mary	0	1
Totals (.333)	1	2

Team	Won	Lost
Akron	0	0
Ball State	0	0
Bowling Green	1	0
Buffalo	1	0
Central Michigan	1	0
Eastern Michigan	0	0
Kent State	1	0
Miami (OH)	0	0
Northern Illinois	0	0
Ohio University	0	1
Toledo	0	0
Western Michigan	0	0
Totals (.800)	4	1



IN REVIEW
↳ 2013-14 statistics

↳ 2013-14 SEASON BOX SCORE

Overall: 16-16 • C-USA: 6-10 • Home: 9-7 • Road: 6-6 • Neutral: 1-3

NO	Player	GP-GS	Min -- Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-3FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off-Def-Tot	Avg	PF-FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
23	Williams, Jordan	32-23	833-26.0	127-316	.402	33-109	.303	98-128	.766	56-146-202	6.3	70-0	14	60	15	26	385	12.0
03	Williams, Alzee	32-28	908-28.4	124-269	.461	2-8	.250	106-141	.752	35-42-77	2.4	33-0	45	31	2	23	356	11.1
05	Jones, Chris	31-25	774-25.0	86-211	.408	5-18	.278	57-90	.633	19-96-115	3.7	65-2	127	64	0	48	234	7.5
00	Vaughns, Vertrail	31-8	572-18.5	63-177	.356	19-58	.328	80-99	.808	10-34-44	1.4	56-0	36	33	1	22	225	7.3
33	Voss, Colin	32-29	817-25.5	92-197	.467	0-2	.000	48-72	.667	64-122-186	5.8	75-3	19	45	16	18	232	7.3
02	Walton, Brandan	31-10	558-18.0	68-180	.378	42-118	.356	44-66	.667	20-45-65	2.1	70-2	18	28	1	24	222	7.2
21	Taylor, T.J.	30-2	569-19.0	76-170	.447	17-57	.298	40-66	.606	28-59-87	2.9	48-0	38	46	6	19	209	7.0
01	Aniefiok, Maurice	29-2	574-19.8	63-162	.389	39-105	.371	28-35	.800	12-88-100	3.4	90-4	18	25	7	14	193	6.7
44	Coleman, Keith	29-16	418-14.4	38-92	.413	0-0	.000	10-26	.385	25-73-98	3.4	63-1	4	43	27	5	86	3.0
04	Flannigan, Armani	31-11	311-10.0	31-56	.554	0-1	.000	12-42	.286	23-41-64	2.1	31-0	4	17	30	7	74	2.4
24	Gaines, Kelvin	19-6	142-7.5	6-15	.400	0-0	.000	0-4	.000	10-19-29	1.5	44-3	1	9	9	4	12	0.6
TM	TEAM.....									59-57-116	3.6	0-0				4		
	Total.....	32		774-1845	.420	157-476	.330	523-769	.680	361-822-1183	37.0	645-15	324	405	114	210	2228	69.6
	Opponents.....	32		794-1843	.431	197-564	.349	528-784	.673	355-848-1203	37.6	610-	355	397	125	186	2313	72.3

↳ 2013-14 CONFERENCE ONLY BOX SCORE

C-USA: 6-10 • Home: 2-6 • Road: 4-4

NO	Player	GP-GS	MIN/G.	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-3FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off-Def-Tot	Avg	PF-FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg.
23	Williams, Jordan	16-15	414-25.9	73-164	.445	21-58	.362	53-68	.779	27-71-98	6.1	37-0	7	32	7	11	220	13.8
03	Williams, Alzee	16-12	400-25.0	57-121	.471	0-2	.000	30-41	.732	14-5-19	1.2	12-0	24	13	0	11	144	9.0
33	Voss, Colin	16-15	423-26.4	52-105	.495	0-1	.000	22-37	.595	34-55-89	5.6	41-2	9	22	11	7	126	7.9
05	Jones, Chris	16-15	406-25.4	48-108	.444	1-7	.143	23-43	.535	8-50-58	3.6	32-1	71	34	0	32	120	7.5
02	Walton, Brandan	15-1	218-14.5	31-75	.413	21-52	.404	23-33	.697	10-16-26	1.7	26-1	4	10	1	10	106	7.1
00	Vaughns, Vertrail	16-3	278-17.4	31-85	.365	10-26	.385	40-47	.851	7-14-21	1.3	26-0	16	13	0	12	112	7.0
21	Taylor, T.J.	16-2	312-19.5	37-93	.398	7-32	.219	26-39	.667	14-40-54	3.4	30-0	22	26	3	11	107	6.7
01	Ananiefiok, Maurice	15-1	299-19.9	29-90	.322	19-60	.317	11-12	.917	7-32-39	2.6	48-2	10	14	3	8	88	5.9
44	Coleman, Keith	15-5	184-12.3	10-30	.333	0-0	.000	3-10	.300	11-23-34	2.3	28-1	0	21	7	2	23	1.5
04	Flannigan, Armani	15-5	138-9.2	9-22	.409	0-1	.000	2-11	.182	7-19-26	1.7	12-0	1	5	13	2	20	1.3
24	Gaines, Kelvin	15-6	129-8.6	6-13	.462	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	9-16-25	1.7	39-3	1	6	9	2	12	0.8
TM	TEAM.....									30-21-51	3.2	0-0			4			
	Total.....	16		383-906	.423	79-239	.331	233-343	.679	178-362-540	33.8	331-10	165	200	54	108	1078	67.4
	Opponents.....	16		386-864	.447	93-273	.341	294-419	.702	176-411-587	36.7	284--	180	204	64	92	1159	72.4

IN REVIEW

↳ game-by-game results



DATE	TIME	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS
11/8/13	5:00 p.m.	NORTHWOOD	W 72-67	2236	(22)WILLIAMS, Alzee	(10)WILLIAMS, Jordan
11/11/13	7 p.m.	# at Oklahoma	82-95 L	9288	(24)WILLIAMS, Alzee	(10)COLEMAN, Keith
11/14/13	7:00 p.m.	NICHOLLS STATE	W 92-78	2146	(21)ANIEFIOK, Maurice	(10)ANIEFIOK, Maurice
11/21/13	2:00 PM	# vs Columbia	66-70 L		(18)VAUGHNS, Vertrail	(6)JONES, Chris (6)WALTON, Brandan
11/22/13	4:30 PM	# vs Idaho	76-87 L		(24)TAYLOR, T.J.	(8)WILLIAMS, Jordan (8)VOSS, Colin
11/23/13	7:00 PM	# at Portland	Wo2 77-72	1668	(21)TAYLOR, T.J.	(10)JONES, Chris
11/26/13	7:00 p.m.	INCARNATE WORD	W 84-67	2148	(19)WILLIAMS, Jordan	(8)JONES, Chris (8)WILLIAMS, Jordan
11/30/13	7:00 p.m.	SOUTHEASTERN LA.	W 75-61	1861	(18)WILLIAMS, Alzee	(12)VOSS, Colin
12/03/13	7:05 pm	at BYU	67-97 L	13908	(11)ANIEFIOK, Maurice	(6)ANIEFIOK, Maurice (6)COLEMAN, Keith
12/15/13	1:00 p.m.	STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	53-87 L	1238	(14)WILLIAMS, Jordan	(7)WILLIAMS, Jordan
12/17/13	11:30 a.m.	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	W 64-55	3664	(13)VOSS, Colin	(11)VOSS, Colin
12/21/13	3:00 p.m.	WAYLAND BAPTIST	W 81-77	881	(24)WILLIAMS, Alzee	(10)VOSS, Colin
12/31/13	4:30 PM	at Texas A&M	W 61-41	4564	(16)ANIEFIOK, Maurice	(6)WILLIAMS, Jordan (6)ANIEFIOK, Maurice
1/4/14	2:00 p.m.	UC RIVERSIDE	W 76-72	1872	(14)WALTON, Brandan	(10)VOSS, Colin
1/9/14	7:00 p.m.	* SOUTHERN MISS	64-74 L	2337	(17)WILLIAMS, Jordan	(6)JONES, Chris
1/11/14	1:00 p.m.	* TULANE	62-73 L	1969	(19)TAYLOR, T.J.	(7)VOSS, Colin
01/16/13	7:05 p.m.	* at MARSHALL	W 80-65	4586	(20)WILLIAMS, Jordan	(10)WILLIAMS, Jordan
01/18/14	7:00 p.m.	* at Charlotte	74-76 L	5780	(13)WALTON, Brandan	(6)JONES, Chris (6)TAYLOR, T.J. (6)WILLIAMS, Jordan
1/23/14	7:00 p.m.	* UAB	W 76-65	3659	(18)WILLIAMS, Alzee	(6)JONES, Chris
1/25/14	7:00 p.m.	* MIDDLE TENNESSEE	63-70 L	4429	(16)WILLIAMS, Jordan	(5)WILLIAMS, Jordan
02/01/14	3:05 p.m.	* at Tulsa	63-94 L	4425	(21)WILLIAMS, Jordan	(7)WILLIAMS, Jordan
02/06/14	7 p.m.	* at Rice	70-75 L	1112	(18)WILLIAMS, Alzee	(10)VOSS, Colin
2/8/14	6:00 PM	* at Louisiana Tech	75-90 L	5123	(17)WILLIAMS, Jordan	(10)WILLIAMS, Jordan
2/13/14	7:00 p.m.	* OLD DOMINION	62-72 L	2335	(13)WILLIAMS, Alzee	(10)VOSS, Colin (13)JONES, Chris
2/15/14	7:00 p.m.	* EAST CAROLINA	W 53-51	5352	(13)VAUGHNS, Vertrail	(7)VOSS, Colin
02/20/14	7:00 p.m.	* at FIU	W 65-63	924	(16)WILLIAMS, Jordan	(9)WILLIAMS, Jordan
2/22/14	7:00 p.m.	* at Florida Atlantic	W 78-76	1426	(19)WILLIAMS, Jordan	(4)GAINES, Kelvin
2/27/14	7 pm	* at UTSA	W 71-62	878	(14)WILLIAMS, Jordan	(7)WALTON, Brandan
3/2/14	2:00 p.m.	* UTEP	54-74 L	2250	(15)WILLIAMS, Alzee	(11)WILLIAMS, Jordan
3/6/13	7:00 p.m.	* TULSA	68-79 L	1841	(20)WILLIAMS, Alzee	(8)TAYLOR, T.J. (20)WALTON, Brandan
03/11/14	3:33 PM MT	& vs RICE	Wot 63-62	4226	(17)WALTON, Brandan	(14)WILLIAMS, Jordan
03/12/14	12 PM MT	& vs TULANE	61-66 L		(16)WALTON, Brandan	(5)COLEMAN, Keith

Coaches vs. Cancer Classic (First game at Norman, Okla., Second round at Portland, Ore.)

* Conference USA Game

& Conference USA Tournament

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME.....	16.....	40,218.....	2,514
AWAY.....	12.....	53,682.....	4,474
NEUTRAL.....	4.....	4,226.....	1,056
TOTAL.....	32.....	98,126.....	2,996



IN REVIEW

↳ 2013-14 superlatives

↳ INDIVIDUAL HIGHS

POINTS

- 24 WILLIAMS, Alzee vs WBU (12/21/13)
- 24 TAYLOR, T.J. vs Idaho (11/22/13)
- 24 WILLIAMS, Alzee at Oklahoma (11/11/13)
- 22 WILLIAMS, Alzee vs Northwood (11/8/13)
- 21 WILLIAMS, Jordan at Tulsa (02/01/14)
- 21 TAYLOR, T.J. at Portland (11/23/13)
- 21 ANIEFIOK, Maurice vs Nicholls State (11/14/13)

FIELD GOALS MADE

- 9 WILLIAMS, Alzee at Rice (02/06/14)
- 9 VOSS, Colin vs WBU (12/21/13)
- 9 TAYLOR, T.J. vs Idaho (11/22/13)
- 9 WILLIAMS, Alzee vs Northwood (11/8/13)

FIELD GOAL ATT.

- 16 WILLIAMS, Alzee at Rice (02/06/14)
- 16 WILLIAMS, Jordan at Tulsa (02/01/14)

FG PCT (MIN 5 MADE)

- .833 (5-6) WILLIAMS, Alzee at Texas A&M (12/31/13)
- .818 (9-11) TAYLOR, T.J. vs Idaho (11/22/13)

3-POINT FG MADE

- 5 WALTON, Brandan at Tulsa (02/01/14)
- 4 WALTON, Brandan vs RICE (03/11/14)
- 4 WALTON, Brandan vs Tulsa (3/6/13)
- 4 WALTON, Brandan vs UC Riverside (1/4/14)
- 4 ANIEFIOK, Maurice at Texas A&M (12/31/13)
- 4 WALTON, Brandan vs UIW (11/26/13)
- 4 VAUGHNS, Vertrail vs Columbia (11/21/13)

3-POINT FG ATT.

- 12 WALTON, Brandan vs RICE (03/11/14)
- 8 ANIEFIOK, Maurice vs UTEP (3/2/14)
- 8 WALTON, Brandan at Tulsa (02/01/14)

3-PT FG PCT (MIN 3 MADE)

- 1.000 (3-3) ANIEFIOK, Maurice vs Nicholls St (11/14/13)
- 1.000 (2-2) JONES, Chris at Oklahoma (11/11/13)
- 1.000 (2-2) WILLIAMS, Alzee at Oklahoma (11/11/13)

FREE THROWS MADE

- 12 WILLIAMS, Alzee vs Nicholls State (11/14/13)
- 10 WILLIAMS, Jordan at MARSHALL (01/16/13)
- 10 WILLIAMS, Alzee vs SELA (11/30/13)

FREE THROW ATT.

- 15 WILLIAMS, Alzee vs SELA (11/30/13)
- 14 WILLIAMS, Alzee vs Nicholls State (11/14/13)

FT PCT (MIN 5 MADE)

- 1.000 (6-6) TAYLOR, T.J. at Charlotte (01/18/14)
- 1.000 (6-6) WILLIAMS, Jordan vs SELA (11/30/13)
- 1.000 (6-6) VAUGHNS, Vertrail vs UIW (11/26/13)
- 1.000 (5-5) WILLIAMS, Jordan vs RICE (03/11/14)
- 1.000 (5-5) JONES, Chris vs Southeastern La. (11/30/13)

REBOUNDS

- 14 WILLIAMS, Jordan vs RICE (03/11/14)
- 12 VOSS, Colin vs Southeastern La. (11/30/13)

ASSISTS

- 8 JONES, Chris at MARSHALL (01/16/13)
- 7 JONES, Chris at FIU (02/20/14)
- 7 JONES, Chris at Louisiana Tech (2/8/14)
- 7 JONES, Chris vs UAB (1/23/14)
- 7 JONES, Chris vs Incarnate Word (11/26/13)

STEALS

- 5 JONES, Chris vs Old Dominion (2/13/14)
- 4 JONES, Chris vs East Carolina (2/15/14)
- 4 JONES, Chris vs Middle Tennessee (1/25/14)
- 4 JONES, Chris at MARSHALL (01/16/13)
- 4 JONES, Chris vs Columbia (11/21/13)
- 4 WALTON, Brandan vs Northwood (11/8/13)

BLOCKED SHOTS

- 4 COLEMAN, Keith vs Incarnate Word (11/26/13)
- 3 FLANNIGAN, Armani at FIU (02/20/14)
- 3 COLEMAN, Keith at BYU (12/03/13)
- 3 FLANNIGAN, Armani vs Columbia (11/21/13)

TURNOVERS

- 5 JONES, Chris at Tulsa (02/01/14)
- 5 WILLIAMS, Jordan at Tulsa (02/01/14)
- 5 TAYLOR, T.J. at MARSHALL (01/16/13)
- 5 TAYLOR, T.J. vs Southern Miss (1/9/14)
- 5 VAUGHNS, Vertrail vs Central Ark (12/17/13)
- 5 WILLIAMS, Jordan vs SFA (12/15/13)
- 5 JONES, Chris vs Northwood (11/8/13)

FOULS

- 5 15 Instances of five fouls

↳ TEAM HIGHS

POINTS

- 92 NICHOLLS STATE (11/14/13)
- 84 INCARNATE WORD (11/26/13)
- 82 at Oklahoma (11/11/13)
- 81 WAYLAND BAPTIST (12/21/13)
- 80 at MARSHALL (01/16/13)

FIELD GOALS MADE

- 30 WAYLAND BAPTIST (12/21/13)
- 30 at Portland (11/23/13)
- 30 at Oklahoma (11/11/13)

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

- 79 at BYU (12/03/13)
- 69 NORTHWOOD (11/8/13)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

- .540 (27-50) at Florida Atlantic (2/22/14)
- .510 (25-49) at Texas A&M (12/31/13)

3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE

- 8 at Tulsa (02/01/14)
- 8 UAB (1/23/14)
- 8 at Portland (11/23/13)
- 8 at Oklahoma (11/11/13)

3 PT FG ATTEMPTS

- 23 at BYU (12/03/13)
- 21 TULSA (3/6/13)

3 PT FG PERCENTAGE

- .636 (7-11) NICHOLLS STATE (11/14/13)
- .500 (8-16) UAB (1/23/14)
- .500 (8-16) at Portland (11/23/13)
- .500 (7-14) at Florida Atlantic (2/22/14)

FREE THROWS MADE

- 39 NICHOLLS STATE (11/14/13)
- 26 OLD DOMINION (2/13/14)

FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

- 46 NICHOLLS STATE (11/14/13)
- 38 INCARNATE WORD (11/26/13)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

- .875 (21-24) vs RICE (03/11/14)
- .850 (17-20) vs TULANE (03/12/14)

REBOUNDS

- 57 NORTHWOOD (11/8/13)
- 47 INCARNATE WORD (11/26/13)

ASSISTS

- 17 at MARSHALL (01/16/13)
- 16 at Texas A&M (12/31/13)

STEALS

- 13 at Texas A&M (12/31/13)
- 11 UTEP (3/2/14)
- 11 vs Columbia (11/21/13)

BLOCKED SHOTS

- 8 UAB (1/23/14)
- 8 INCARNATE WORD (11/26/13)

TURNOVERS

- 22 STEPHEN F. AUSTIN (12/15/13)
- 18 at Tulsa (02/01/14)

FOULS

- 30 TULSA (3/6/13)
- 27 at Louisiana Tech (2/8/14)

RECORDS

↳ 1,000 point club

**1****Kenneth Lyons****Forward**

6-7 ▶ 210

Fort Worth, TX ▶ (Trimble Tech HS)

Season	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
1979-80	27	196-430	.456	86-139	.619	478	17.7
1980-81	27	195-377	.517	108-164	.659	498	18.4
1981-82	27	232-432	.537	123-176	.700	587	21.7
1982-83	30	282-533	.529	164-229	.716	728	24.3
Totals	111	905-1772	.511	481-708	.679	2,291	20.6

2**Chris Davis****Guard**

6-6 ▶ 225

Dallas, TX ▶ (Kimball HS)

Season	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
1999-00	27	203-536	.379	104-150	.693	587	21.7
2000-01	28	178-442	.403	110-176	.625	504	18.0
2001-02	29	217-453	.479	173-228	.759	653	22.5
2002-03	26	157-367	.428	153-199	.769	494	19.0
Totals	110	755-1798	.427	540-753	.717	2,238	20.3

3**Jesse Ratliff****Forward**

6-6 ▶ 190

Biloxi, MS ▶ (Biloxi HS)

Season	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
1990-91	30	156-315	.495	84-121	.694	400	13.3
1991-92	29	198-400	.495	144-205	.702	559	19.3
1992-93	26	207-493	.420	127-171	.743	601	23.1
1993-94	29	208-394	.528	142-212	.670	570	19.7
Totals	114	769-1602	.480	497-709	.701	2,130	18.7

4**Josh White****Guard**

5-10 ▶ 175

Baton Rouge, La. ▶ (Christian Life Academy)

Season	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
2007-08	29	116-254	.457	123-145	.848	404	13.9
2008-09	32	113-289	.391	96-106	.906	361	11.3
2009-10	33	135-325	.415	152-185	.822	479	14.5
2010-11	32	135-309	.437	114-135	.844	424	13.3
Totals	126	499-1,177	.424	485-571	.849	1,668	13.2

5**Tristan Thompson****Guard**

6-5 ▶ 193

Angleton, TX ▶ (Brewster Academy)

Season	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
2007-08	30	56-133	.421	59-74	.797	193	6.4
2008-09	32	107-248	.431	117-148	.791	365	11.4
2009-10	33	142-330	.430	133-162	.821	478	14.5
2010-11	33	158-344	.459	211-253	.834	593	18.0
Totals	128	463-1,055	.439	520-637	.816	1,629	12.7

6**Fred Mitchell****Forward**

6-7 ▶ 210

Amarillo, TX ▶ (Palo Duro HS)

Season	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
1974-75	25	51-125	.408	30-45	.667	132	5.3
1975-76	26	189-360	.525	61-82	.744	439	16.9
1976-77	27	214-450	.476	69-92	.750	497	18.4
1977-78	28	189-412	.459	92-130	.708	470	16.8
Totals	106	643-1347	.477	252-349	.722	1,538	14.5



RECORDS
↳ 1,000 point club

7

**Fred
Hopkins**

Center

6-6 ▶ 215
Krum, TX ▶ (Krum HS)

Season	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
1952-53	23.....	44-NA.....	NA.....	43-92.....	.467.....	131.....	5.7
1953-54	27.....	139-287.....	.484.....	121-192.....	.630.....	399.....	14.4
1954-55	24.....	178-348.....	.512.....	160-275.....	.579.....	516.....	21.5
1955-56	21.....	160-294.....	.544.....	169-262.....	.645.....	489.....	23.3
Totals.....	95.....	421-NA.....	NA.....	493-821 ...	.600.....	1,535	16.2

8

**Tony
Worrell**

Forward

6-6 ▶ 225
Goldsboro, NC ▶ (Goldsboro HS)

Season	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
1984-85	28.....	51-143.....	.357.....	35-62.....	.565.....	129.....	4.8
1985-86	27.....	80-176.....	.455.....	63-90.....	.700.....	223.....	8.3
1986-87	28.....	196-413.....	.475.....	118-168.....	.702.....	559.....	20.0
1987-88	30.....	205-468.....	.438.....	144-210.....	.686.....	605.....	20.2
Totals.....	113... 532-1200....	443 ...360-530 ...	.679.....	1,516	13.4		

9

**John
Savage**

Forward

6-5 ▶ 200
Detroit, TX ▶ (Detroit HS)

Season	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
1961-62	26.....	196-448.....	.438	114-172 ....	.663.....	506.....	19.5
1962-63	24.....	184-389.....	.473	107-161 .....	.665.....	475	19.8
1963-64	24.....	172-383.....	.449	98-144 .....	.681.....	442	18.3
Totals.....	74.....	552-1,220....	453 ....319-477 ...	.669.....	1,423	19.2	

10

**Leonard
Hopkins**

Guard

6-3 ▶ 190
Dallas, TX ▶ (Lincoln HS)

Season	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
2001-02	28.....	103-245.....	.304	83-104 .....	.798.....	323	11.5
2002-03	9.....	36-90.....	.400	27-36 .....	.750.....	114	12.7
2003-04	28.....	118-302.....	.391	113-138 .....	.819.....	391	14.0
2004-05	28.....	156-409.....	.381	151-176 .....	.858.....	508	18.1
Totals.....	96.....	414-1,047....	.395 ....376-456 ...	.825.....	1,340	13.9	

11

**Melvin
Davis**

Forward

6-8 ▶ 220
Greenville, TX ▶ (Greenville HS)

Season	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
1974-75	22.....	75-159.....	.472	22-33 .....	.667.....	172	7.8
1975-76	26.....	112-229.....	.489	46-62 .....	.742.....	270	10.4
1976-77	27.....	203-392.....	.518	60-86 .....	.698.....	466	17.3
1977-78	24.....	160-338.....	.473	78-104 .....	.750.....	398	16.6
Totals.....	99.....	550-1,118....	.492 ....206-285 ...	.722....	1,306	13.2	

12

**Calvin
Watson**

Guard

6-5 ▶ 215
Houston, TX ▶ (Madison HS)

Season	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
2003-04	17.....	50-120.....	.417	16-30 .....	.533.....	141	8.3
2004-05	28.....	97-234.....	.415	70-89 .....	.787.....	315	11.3
2005-06	27.....	96-234.....	.410	30-43 .....	.698.....	264	9.8
2006-07	34.....	183-427.....	.429	77-117 .....	.658.....	533	15.7
Totals.....	106...	426-1,015....	.419 ....193-279 ...	.692....	1,253	11.8	

RECORDS

↳ 1,000 point club

**13****David
Miller****Forward**6-5 ▶ 220
Lancaster, TX ▶ (Lancaster HS)

Season	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
1994-95	27	104-210	.495	54-106	.509	263	9.7
1995-96	28	131-266	.492	91-159	.582	355	12.7
1996-97	26	100-223	.448	67-106	.632	270	10.4
1997-98	26	114-291	.392	72-101	.713	319	12.3
Totals.....	107	449-990	.453	284-472	.601	1,207	11.3

14**Willie
Davis****Forward**6-7 ▶ 210
Fort Worth, TX ▶ (Trimble Tech HS)

Season	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
1964-65	26	137-319	.429	146-224	.652	420	16.2
1965-66	16	101-206	.490	76-115	.661	278	17.4
1966-67	25	99-245	.404	70-114	.614	268	10.7
1967-68	9	72-135	.533	56-79	.709	200	22.2
Totals.....	76	409-905	.452	348-532	.654	1,166	15.3

15**Jim
Mudd****Forward**6-7 ▶ 195
Freeburg, IL ▶ (Moberly JC)

Season.....	G.....	FG-FGA.....	FG%.....	FT-FTA.....	FT%.....	PTS.....	AVG.....
1958-59	24	194-489	.396	126-193	.650	514	21.4
1959-60	24	212-576	.368	181-260	.700	605	25.2
Totals.....	48	406-1065	.381	307-453	.678	1,119	23.3

16**Joe
Hamilton****Guard**5-10 ▶ 155
Lexington, KY ▶ (Christian College of SW)

Season	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
1968-69	25	209-451	.463	93-112	.830	511	20.4
1969-70	26	226-541	.418	129-160	.806	581	22.3
Totals.....	51	435-992	.439	222-272	.816	1,092	21.4

RECORDS

↳ 1,000 point club

17**Joe
Manning****Guard**6-3 ▶ 170
Pontiac, MI ▶ (Oklahoma City Univ.)

Season	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
1977-78	28	165-375	.440	61-72	.847	391	14.0
1978-79	27	305-612	.498	89-112	.795	699	25.9
Totals.....	55	470-987	.476	150-184	.815	1,090	19.8

18**Alzee
Williams****Guard**6-4 ▶ 175
Dallas, TX ▶ (Mississippi Elite Christian)

Season	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
2009-10	32	21-64	.328	14-22	.636	61	1.9
2010-11	Redshirt (Injury)						
2011-12	32	126-267	.472	78-99	.788	335	10.5
2012-13	28	110-258	.426	87-119	.731	312	11.1
2013-14	32	124-269	.461	106-141	.752	356	11.1
Totals.....	124	381-858	.444	285-381	.748	1064	8.6

19**Jordan
Williams****Guard**6-6 ▶ 195
Dallas, TX ▶ (Kimball HS)

Season	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
2011-12	19	71-173	.410	42-54	.778	207	10.9
2012-13	32	153-368	.416	101-138	.732	453	14.2
2013-14	32	127-316	.402	98-128	.766	385	12.0
Totals.....	83	351-857	.410	241-320	.753	1045	12.6



RECORDS

↳ 1,000 point club

20

Deon
Hunter

Guard

5-9 ▶ 170

Dallas, TX ▶ (South Oak Cliff HS)

Season	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
1986-87	28.....	89-235.....	.379	29-53.....	.547.....	245	8.8
1987-88	26.....	95-262.....	.363	35-73.....	.480.....	267	10.3
1988-89	28.....	170-409.....	.416	102-150 ....	.680.....	500	17.9
Totals.....	82.....	354-906.....	.390	166-276 ...	.601.....	1,012	12.3

21

David
Vasher

Guard

6-2 ▶ 170

Dallas, TX ▶ (Wilmer-Hutchins HS)

Season	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
1978-79	24.....	53-130.....	.408	22-34.....	.647.....	128	5.3
1979-80	26.....	83-185.....	.449	23-37.....	.622.....	189	7.3
1980-81	25.....	137-284.....	.482	32-49.....	.653.....	306	12.2
1981-82	27.....	173-360.....	.481	33-50.....	.660.....	379	14.0
Totals.....	102...	446-959.....	.465 ...	110-170 ...	.647	1,002	9.8

RECORDS

↳ career scoring club



22 RUBIN RUSSELL 6-2, 170, G, Ft. Worth, TX (Terrell HS)

Years	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
1965-67	50	413-935	.442	170-242	.702	996	19.9

23 DAVID BURNS 6-4, 200, F, Washington, MO (Washington HS)

Years	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
1962-65	74	397-883	.450	196-258	.760	990	13.4

24 DELONTE TAYLOR 6-4, 210, G, Washington D.C. (Wilson HS)

Years	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
1980-82	54	396-854	.463	176-235	.749	968	17.9

25 PAT KELLEY

Years	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
1950-53	70	316-NA	NA	322-585	.550	954	13.6

26 GEORGE ODUFUWA 6-8, 240, F, Dallas, TX (Arizona State)

Years	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
2009-11	97	343-631	.544	246-390	.631	932	9.6

27 BOBBY IVERSON 6-6, 205, F, Tulsa, OK (Webster HS)

Years	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
1972-74	51	380-757	.502	171-237	.722	931	18.3

28 CREST WHITAKER 6-2, 180, G, Jacksonville, IL (S. Illinois)

Years	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
1968-70	48	357-760	.470	196-271	.723	910	19.0

29 QUINCY WILLIAMS 6-8, 230, F, Forest Park, OK (Carl Albert HS)

Years	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
2004-08	120	355-718	.494	197-323	.609	909	7.57

30 TERRY BAILEY 6-8, 230, F, Crandall, TX (Henderson Co. JC)

Years	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
1974-76	52	364-626	.581	179-252	.710	907	17.4

31 AL SHUMATE 6-5, 200, F, Los Angeles, CA (Hamilton HS)

Years	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
1969-71	51	345-678	.509	210-329	.638	900	17.6

32 WAYMOND LISTER 6-3, 185, G, Dallas, TX (South OakCliff HS)

Years	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
1975-79	106	394-898	.439	101-170	.594	889	8.4

33 RONNIE MORGAN 6-8, 255, C, Dallas, TX (South Oak Cliff HS)

Years	G	FG-FGA	FG%	FT-FTA	FT%	PTS	AVG
1987-90	58	356-681	.523	176-307	.573	888	15.3

↳ 700-Point Season

Player	Games	Points	Avg.
Kenneth Lyons (1982-83)	30	728	24.3

↳ 600-Point Seasons

Jon Manning (1978-79)	27	699	25.9
Chris Davis (2001-02)	29	653	22.5
Donnell Hayden (1990-91)	28	627	22.4
Jim Mudd (1959-60)	24	605	25.2
Tony Worrell (1987-88)	30	605	20.2
Jesse Ratliff (1992-93)	26	601	23.1

↳ 500-Point Seasons

Tristan Thompson (2010-11)	33	593	18.0
Kenneth Lyons (1981-82)	27	587	21.7
Chris Davis (1999-2000)	27	587	21.7
Joe Hamilton (1969-70)	26	581	22.3
Jesse Ratliff (1993-94)	29	570	19.7
Tony Worrell (1986-87)	28	559	20.0
Jesse Ratliff (1991-92)	29	559	19.3
Bobby Iverson (1973-74)	26	548	21.1
Rubin Russell (1966-67)	25	539	21.6
Calvin Watson (2006-07)	34	533	15.7
Fred Hopkins (1954-55)	24	516	21.5
Jim Mudd (1958-59)	24	514	21.4
Joe Hamilton (1968-69)	25	511	20.4
Leonard Hopkins (2004-05)	28	508	18.1
John Savage (1961-62)	26	506	19.5
Chris Davis (2000-01)	28	504	18.0
Terry Bailey (1975-76)	26	501	19.3
Crest Whitaker (1968-69)	25	500	20.0
Deon Hunter (1988-89)	28	500	17.9

↳ 400-Point Seasons

Kenneth Lyons (1980-81)	27	498	18.4
Delonte Taylor (1980-81)	27	498	18.1
Fred Mitchell (1976-77)	27	497	18.4
Chris Davis (2002-03)	26	494	19.0
Al Shumate (1969-70)	25	494	19.8
Deginald Erskin (1999-00)	26	491	18.9
Fred Hopkins (1955-56)	21	489	23.3
Josh White (2009-10)	33	479	14.5
Tristan Thompson (2009-10)	33	478	14.5
Kenneth Lyons (1979-80)	27	478	17.7
Delonte Taylor (1981-82)	27	478	17.7
John Savage (1962-63)	24	475	19.8
Fred Mitchell (1977-78)	28	470	16.8
Kendrick Davis (2005-06)	28	469	16.8
Melvin Davis (1976-77)	27	466	17.3
Ardie Dixon (1961-62)	26	458	17.6
Rubin Russell (1965-66)	25	457	18.3
Jordan Williams (2012-13)	32	453	14.2
Ronnie Morgan (1987-88)	30	447	14.9
John Savage (1963-64)	24	442	18.3
Fred Mitchell (1975-76)	26	439	16.9
Bennie Rutherford (1949-50)	26	438	16.8
Stan Blackmon (1973-74)	26	434	16.7
Lee Winfield (1967-68)	26	429	16.6
Waymond Lister (1978-79)	27	428	15.9
Josh White (2010-11)	32	424	13.3
Willie Davis (1964-65)	26	420	16.2
Tony Mitchell (2012-13)	32	416	13.0
Michael Sturns (2006-07)	34	411	12.1
Crest Whitaker (1969-70)	23	410	17.8
John Moody (1972-73)	25	410	16.4
Al Shumate (1969-70)	26	406	15.6
Terry Bailey (1974-75)	26	406	15.6
Josh White (2007-08)	29	404	13.9
Vincente Green (1984-85)	28	403	14.4
Jesse Ratliff (1990-91)	30	400	13.3



RECORDS

↳ individual records

↳ Points

Game	47 - Kenneth Lyons (vs. Louisiana Tech, 3/10/83)
Season	728 - Kenneth Lyons (728, 24.3 avg.)
Career	2,291 - Kenneth Lyons (1979-83, 20.6 avg.)

↳ Field Goals

Game	18 - Rubin Russell (vs. Bradley, 2/10/66)
	18 - Stan Blackmon (vs. Chicago St., 1/14/74)
Season	305 - Jon Manning (1978-79)
Career	905 - Kenneth Lyons (1979-83)

↳ Field Goal Attempts

Game	32 - Jon Manning (vs. Baylor, 12/4/78)
Season	612 - Jon Manning (1978-79)
Career	1,825 - Chris Davis (1999-03)

↳ Field Goal Percentage

Game	1.000 - David Miller (10-10 vs. Sam Houston St., 1/28/95)
	1.000 - Adam McCoy (8-8 vs. Arkansas State, 3/05/08)
	1.000 - George Odufuwa (7-7 vs. UALR, 2/20/10)
	1.000 - Tristan Thompson (6-6 vs. Sam Houston State, 12/3/08)
	1.000 - Quincy Williams (6-6 vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 3/04/07)
	1.000 - Quincy Williams (6-6 vs. Nicholls State, 12/09/06)
	1.000 - Justin Howerton (6-6 vs. Angelo State, 12/19/05)
Season	.628 - Lowell Myrie (1990-91)
Career	.585 - John Horrocks (1981-83)

↳ 3-Point Field Goals

Game	8 - Joe Ervin (vs. Arkansas, 12/30/98)
	8 - Chad Elstun (vs. Nicholls St., 2/3/94)
	8 - Tony Worrell (vs. St. Mary's, 12/23/86)
	8 - Ray Schufford (vs. Sam Houston St., 2/22/90)
Season	90 - Calvin Watson (2006-07)
Career	208 - Calvin Watson (2003-07)

↳ 3-Point Field Goal Attempts

Game	17 - Joe Ervin (vs. Long Beach St., 1/16/99)
Season	229 - Chris Davis (1999-00)
Career	613 - Chris Davis (1999-03)

↳ 3-Point Field Goal Percentage

Game	1.000 - Jacob Holmen (vs. Arkansas State, 3/5/12; 5-5)
	1.000 - Dominique Johnson (vs. Arkansas State, 1/22/11; 5-5)
	1.000 - Adam McCoy (vs. Arkansas State, 3/05/08; 5-5)
	1.000 - Leonard Hopkins (vs. Weber St., 12/6/02; 5-5)
Season	.458 - Josh White (2007-08; 123-145)
Career	.431 - George King (1993-96)

↳ Free Throws

Game	20 - Tristan Thompson (vs. Florida Atlantic, 3/6/11)
Season	211 - Tristan Thompson (2010-11)
Career	541 - Chris Davis (1999-03)

↳ Free Throw Attempts

Game	22 - Jermaine Green (vs. South Alabama, 2/9/02)
Season	275 - Fred Hopkins (1954-55)
Career	821 - Fred Hopkins (1952-56)

↳ Free Throw Percentage

Game	1.000 - Tristan Thompson (vs. Florida Atlantic, 3/6/11; 20-20)
	1.000 - Tristan Thompson (vs. Louisiana-Lafayette, 2/7/09; 13-13)
	1.000 - Dexter Tennell (vs. New Mexico St., 2/20/99; 13-13)
	1.000 - Roger Franklin (vs. FIU, 2/9/13; 11-11)
	1.000 - Josh White (vs. Oklahoma St., 11/17/08; 10-10)
	1.000 - Michael Sturns (vs. Texas State, 11/25/06; 10-10)
	1.000 - Tristan Thompson (vs. Kansas State, 3/18/10; 10-10)
Season	.906 - Josh White (2008-09; 96-106)
Career	.871 - Garland Bailey (1963-64; 189-209)

↳ Rebounds

Game	29 - Ken Williams (vs. Lamar, 1/18/78)
Season	411 - Ken Williams (1977-78)
Career	1,095 - Ken Williams (1974-78)

↳ Assists

Game	19 - Pat Hicks (vs. Loyola Marymount, 12/22/81)
Season	208 - Walter Johnson (1976-77)
Career	526 - Pat Hicks (1979-83)

↳ Blocked Shots

Game	8 - Shawnson Johnson (vs. New Orleans, 3/7/04)
	8 - Jason Miller (vs. New Mexico St., 1/24/01)
Season	87 - Tony Mitchell (2012-13)
Career	157 - Tony Mitchell (2012-13)

↳ Steals

Game	9 - Donnell Hayden (vs. Texas Southern, 12/3/90)
Season	86 - Donnell Hayden (1990-91)
Career	151 - Jesse Ratliff (1990-94)

RECORDS

↳ single-game records



↳ Scoring - 30-Point Club

- 47 Kenneth Lyons vs. Louisiana Tech, 3/10/83
45 Jesse Ratliff vs. UT-San Antonio, 2/24/94
44 Jim Mudd vs. Hardin Simmons, 1/25/60
..... Donnell Hayden vs. Nicholls State, 12/5/90
41 Stan Blackmon vs. Chicago State, 1/16/74
..... Jon Manning vs. Baylor, 12/4/78
..... Garland Bailey vs. Cincinnati, 2/29/94
40 Fred Hopkins vs. Trinity, 2/20/56
..... Jim Mudd vs. Tulsa, 2/16/59
..... Rubin Russell vs. Louisville, 2/19/66
..... Jesse Ratliff vs. Nicholls State, 1/25/92
..... Adam Smith vs. Texas-San Antonio, 3/4/95
..... Deginald Erskin vs. Nevada, 2/25/99
39 Jon Manning vs. West Texas St., 12/13/78
38 Rubin Russell vs. Bradley, 2/10/66
..... Kenneth Lyons vs. Samford, 12/28/82
..... Jesse Ratliff vs. South Alabama, 12/12/92
37 Jim Mudd vs. West Texas State, 12/18/59
..... Rubin Russell vs. Bradley, 2/24/66
..... Jon Manning vs. Centenary, 1/15/79
..... Jesse Ratliff vs. Northwestern State, 2/8/93
..... Chris Davis vs. UL Lafayette, 2/22/01
36 Jim Mudd vs. Wichita State, 2/1/60
..... John Savage vs. Bradley, 1/5/63
..... Crest Whitaker vs. Drake, 1/30/69
..... John Moody vs. NE Louisiana, 12/29/72
..... Earl King vs. Bradley, 2/18/75
..... Delonte Taylor vs. Loyola Mary., 12/22/81
..... Wendall Williams vs. NW State, 2/25/89
..... Donnell Hayden vs. Alcorn State, 11/27/90
..... Donnell Hayden vs. Hawaii, 12/21/90
..... Tristan Thompson vs. Florida Atlantic, 3/6/11
35 Carl Miller vs. Tulsa, 2/25/65
..... Joe Hamilton vs. Denver, 12/17/68
..... Joe Hamilton vs. Tulsa, 1/27/70
..... Glenroy Ferguson vs. TCU, 12/3/86
..... Tony Worrell vs. Alcorn State, 1/3/87
..... Jesse Ratliff vs. Texas Tech, 1/6/93
..... Adam Smith vs. E. Texas Baptist, 12/18/94
..... Deginald Erskin vs. Utah State, 2/27/99
..... Chris Davis vs. Wyoming, 1/8/00
..... Josh White vs. UT Arlington, 11/18/09
34 Joe Hamilton vs. Wyoming, 12/6/69
..... Al Shumate vs. Nicholls State, 1/11/71
..... Fred Mitchell vs. SMU, 1/22/77
..... Jon Manning vs. Portland State, 2/5/79
..... Kenneth Lyons vs. UT Arlington, 1/15/83
..... Jesse Ratliff vs. Texas Tech, 12/4/92
..... Jesse Ratliff vs. NE Louisiana, 3/5/94
..... Adam Smith vs. SW Texas State, 2/26/94
..... Collin Dennis vs. Troy, 2/16/08
..... Tony Mitchell vs. South Alabama, 1/5/12
33 Fred Hopkins vs. Trinity, 1/29/55
..... Ardie Dixon vs. Air Force, 12/16/1961
..... Carl Jones vs. Baylor, 12/9/75
..... Melvin Davis vs. UT Arlington, 1/21/78
..... Donnell Hayden vs. LBSU, 11/24/90
..... Jason Miller vs. A&M-Kingsville, 12/19/00
32 Chris Davis vs. Florida Int'l, 3/1/02
..... Chris Davis vs. Houston, 12/2/01
..... Chris Davis vs. Nevada, 2/5/00
..... Pat Kelley vs. Midwestern, 2/7/52
..... Dave Burns vs. Bradley, 2/15/64
..... Tony Worrell vs. SW Louisiana, 1/31/87
..... Rubin Russell vs. Cincinnati, 2/18/67
..... Joe Hamilton vs. Memphis, 2/14/70
..... Bobby Iverson vs. Tulsa, 1/19/74
..... Bobby Iverson vs. Wayland Baptist, 12/8/73
..... Terry Bailey vs. SMU, 1/20/76
..... Josh White vs. Texas Tech, 11/16/10
31 Willie Davis vs. Louisville, 2/13/68
..... Joe Hamilton vs. Drake, 1/30/69
..... Earl King vs. Niagara, 12/26/74

- Jon Manning vs. Illinois State, 2/22/79
..... Kenneth Lyons vs. Lamar, 1981/82
..... Kenneth Lyons vs. UT Arlington, 2/10/83
..... Ardie Dixon vs. St. Louis, 1/11/62
..... Fred McDade vs. Oral Roberts, 2/26/83
..... Tony Worrell vs. St. Mary's, 12/23/86
..... Tony Worrell vs. Nevada, 12/29/86
..... Donnell Hayden vs. Texas Southern, 12/3/90
..... Jesse Ratliff vs. South Alabama, 12/17/91
..... Jesse Ratliff vs. Northeast Louisiana, 2/1/92
..... Dyalan Beamon vs. Nevada, 12/21/92
..... Chris Jones vs. Texas Tech, 11/16/11
..... Jordan Williams vs. Louisiana-Lafayette, 1/31/13
30 Dave Burns vs. Oklahoma City, 1/11/64
..... Ephriam McDaniel vs. S. Miss., 12/4/71
..... Al Shumate vs. Northeast Louisiana, 2/22/71
..... Bobbey Iverson vs. TCU, 12/4/73
..... Kenneth Lyons vs. Southwestern, 11/27/81
..... Fred Mitchell vs. TCU, 12/11/76
..... Tony Worrell vs. Alcorn State 1/14/88
..... Deon Hunter vs. McNeese State, 2/2/89
..... Jesse Ratliff vs. Northwestern State, 1/2/93
..... Jesse Ratliff vs. SMU, 12/7/93
..... George King vs. Nicholls State, 2/3/94
..... Deginald Erskin vs. Idaho, 2/12/00
..... Chris Davis vs. Western Kentucky, 2/8/03
..... Collin Dennis vs. Arkansas State, 1/10/08
..... Tristan Thompson vs. ULM, 1/20/11
..... Tony Mitchell vs. Denver, 1/21/12

↳ Field Goals

- 18 Rubin Russell vs. Bradley, 2/10/66
18 Stan Blackmon vs. Chicago State, 1/14/74
18 Donnell Hayden vs. Nicholls State, 12/5/90
17 Jim Mudd vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1/23/60
17 John Savage vs. Bradley, 1/15/63
17 Jon Manning vs. Baylor, 1/14/78
17 Jon Manning vs. Portland State, 2/5/79
17 Delonte Taylor vs. Loyola Mary., 1/22/81
17 Kenneth Lyons vs. Louisiana Tech, 3/10/83

↳ 3-Point Field Goals

- 8 Tony Worrell vs. St. Mary's, 12/23/86
8 Ray Schufford vs. Sam Houston St., 2/22/90
8 Chad Elstun vs. Nicholls St., 2/3/94
8 Joe Ervin vs. Arkansas, 12/30/98
7 Jesse Ratliff vs. NW Louisiana, 2/8/90
7 George King vs. Alabama, 12/2/95
7 Chad Elstun vs. Mary Hardin-Baylor, 11/25/96
7 Robert Washington vs. UAB, 12/4/97
7 Chris Davis vs. Nevada, 2/5/00
7 Jordan Williams at Troy, 2/16/13
6 Pooh Davis vs. UC Irvine, 1/8/98
6 Joe Ervin vs. Long Beach St., 1/16/99
6 Jerome Rogers vs. SMU, 11/29/02
6 Calvin Watson vs. UT-Pan American, 12/11/04
6 Kendrick Davis vs. Troy, 1/26/06
6 Calvin Watson vs. Troy, 2/23/06
6 Kendrick Davis vs. Troy, 2/23/06
6 Calvin Watson vs. Florida Atlantic, 1/20/07
6 Calvin Watson vs. Arkansas State, 2/22/07
6 Kendrick Davis vs. Louisiana-Lafayette, 2/28/07
6 Calvin Watson vs. Arkansas State, 3/06/07
6 Josh White vs. Texas, 12/05/07
6 Collin Dennis vs. Arkansas State, 2/23/08
6 Tristan Thompson vs. FIU, 12/20/09
6 Tristan Thompson vs. UALR, 12/31/09
6 Dominique Johnson vs. Henderson State, 11/12/10
6 Tristan Thompson vs. Texas State, 11/27/10

↳ Free Throws

- 20 Tristan Thompson vs. Florida Atlantic, 3/6/11
19 Jackie Pierce vs. Hardin Simmons, 1/31/57
17 Fred Hopkins vs. Austin College, 1/6/56
16 Jim Mudd vs. Wichita State, 2/1/56
16 Pat Kelley vs. Southern Mississippi, 2/13/54
16 Jesse Ratliff vs. Nicholls State, 1/25/92
15 Jim Mudd vs. West Texas State, 1/18/59
15 Kenneth Lyons vs. Louisiana Tech, 3/10/83
15 Jermaine Green vs. South Alabama, 2/9/02
15 Josh White vs. UT Arlington, 11/18/09
14 Willie Davis vs. Trinity, 12/4/54
14 Tom Hooper vs. Trinity, 1/8/55
14 Fred Hopkins vs. Austin College, 2/21/55
14 Fred Mitchell vs. Creighton, 1/12/75

↳ Rebounds

- 29 Ken Williams vs. Lamar, 1/18/78
26 Willie Davis vs. Oklahoma City, 1/20/65
25 Ken Williams vs. Texas-Arlington, 1/12/77
24 George Odufuwa vs. Cameron, 11/13/09
22 Willie Davis vs. Louisville, 2/6/65
22 Ronnie Morgan vs. S. Mississippi, 1/19/87
22 Jesse Ratliff vs. Nicholls State, 1/25/92
22 Thomas Gipson vs. SW Texas St., 2/10/92
21 Al Shumate vs. UNLV, 1/22/69
21 Stan Blackmon vs. SMU, 1/9/74
21 Ken Williams vs. Texas-Arlington, 1/21/78
21 Shawson Johnson vs. New Orleans, 3/7/04
21 Tony Mitchell vs. Florida Atlantic, 2/11/12
20 Jim Mudd vs. Oklahoma City, 12/15/59
19 Quincy Williams vs. Indiana State, 11/17/07
19 Wendell Williams vs. NE Louisiana, 2/23/89
19 Ronnie Morgan vs. Nebraska, 12/2/88
18 Kenneth Lyons vs. Pan American, 1/24/80
18 Javan Dupree vs. S. Mississippi, 11/25/83
18 Charles Washington vs. Alabama, 11/18/97
18 George Odufuwa vs. Troy, 1/29/09
17 Jim Mudd vs. McMurry, 12/6/58
17 Ardie Dixon vs. West Texas State, 12/17/60
17 Ardie Dixon vs. Oklahoma City, 2/13/61
17 Doug Schindler vs. S. Houston St., 1/28/89
17 Thomas Gipson vs. W. Texas St., 1/16/92
17 Jesse Ratliff vs. UT San Antonio, 2/25/93
17 Charles Washington vs. Texas, 11/22/97
17 Eric Tramiel vs. ULM, 3/7/10
17 George Odufuwa vs. Troy, 3/9/10
17 George Odufuwa vs. UALR, 3/8/11
17 Tony Mitchell vs. Denver, 1/21/12
16 Kenneth Lyons vs. Southwestern, 11/27/81
16 Kenneth Lyons vs. UT Arlington, 1/15/83
16 Wendell Williams vs. NE Louisiana, 1/21/89
16 Jesse Ratliff vs. South Alabama, 12/12/92
16 Jesse Ratliff vs. Sam Houston St., 2/18/93
16 George Odufuwa vs. Rice, 11/23/10
16 George Odufuwa vs. Arkansas State, 1/22/11



↳ **Blocked Shots**

8 Jason Miller vs. New Mexico St., 1/24/01
8 Shawson Johnson vs. New Orleans, 3/7/04
7 Deginald Erskin vs. Arkansas, 12/30/98
7 Jeffrey Simpson vs. Middle Tenn., 2/09/06
6 Jeffrey Simpson vs. New Mexico St., 1/8/05
6 Jeffrey Simpson vs. New Orleans, 1/27/05
6 Tony Mitchell vs. Arkansas State, 1/28/12
6 Tony Mitchell vs. Florida Atlantic, 2/11/12
6 Tony Mitchell vs. ULM, 2/16/12
6 Tony Mitchell vs. Louisiana-Lafayette, 3/4/12
5 Thomas Gipson vs. Houston, 11/30/91
5 Thomas Gipson vs. West Texas, 1/16/92
5 Will Smith vs. A&M-Kingsville, 1/12/02
5 S. Johnson vs. St. Bonaventure, 12/20/03
5 Shawson Johnson vs. Indiana, 12/29/03
5 S. Johnson vs. UT-Pan American, 1/8/04
5 Jeffrey Simpson vs. UT-Permian Basin, 12/28/05
5 Jeffrey Simpson vs. UT-Pan American, 2/15/06
5 Jeffrey Simpson vs. UALR, 3/03/06
5 Tony Mitchell at ULM, 2/14/13

↳ **Steals**

9 Donnell Hayden vs. Tx. Southern, 12/3/90
9 Pat Nash vs. South Alabama, 12/17/91
6 Kevie Gulley vs. Northwestern St., 3/6/90
6 Donnell Hayden vs. Alcorn St., 11/27/90
6 Jesse Ratliff vs. SW Texas St., 2/7/91
6 Pat Nash vs. Baylor, 12/30/91
6 Eric Jackson vs. Sam Houston St., 1/23/93
6 Charles Washington vs. UCSB, 2/19/98
6 Deginald Erskin vs. Buffalo, 12/11/99
6 Kenneth Mangrum vs. A&M-CC, 12/2/00
6 Lee Green vs. Lipscomb, 12/19/01
6 Jermaine Green vs. Indiana, 12/1/02
6 Isaac Hines vs. Arkansas St., 1/22/05
6 Chris Jones vs. UTA, 11/12/12

↳ **Assists**

19 Pat Hicks vs. Loyola Marymount, 12/22/81
16 Pat Hicks vs. Pan American, 2/27/82
15 Weasel Johnson vs. TCU, 12/11/76
13 Terence White vs. A&M-CC, 12/2/00
12 Deon Alexander vs. Southwestern (KS), 2/25/87
12 Charles Kearney vs. NW (La.) St., 2/8/93
12 Calvin Williams vs. Nevada, 1/30/99
11 Ricky Roberson vs. NE Louisiana, 3/10/88
11 Tom Etchison vs. NE Louisiana, 3/5/94
11 Calvin Williams vs. Utah St., 1/28/99
11 Calvin Williams vs. Wyoming, 1/8/00
10 Pat Hicks vs. Southern Miss., 1/24/81
10 Pat Nash vs. South Alabama, 12/17/91
10 Royce Johnson vs. SFA, 1/21/93
10 Jesse Ratliff vs. Sam Houston St., 2/18/93
10 Tom Etchison vs. NW (La.) St., 2/17/94
10 Calvin Williams vs. Pacific, 1/20/00
10 Terence White vs. Texas A&M, 11/20/00
10 Chris Jones vs. Troy, 12/31/11



RECORDS

↳ season-by-season leaders

↳ Free Throw Percentage

Year	Player	FTM-A	Pct.
1954	James Palmer	19-27	.703
1955	Tom Hooper	111-155	.716
1956	Ken Hale	40-50	.800
1957	James King	56-75	.746
1959	Bill McLaughlin	13-16	.812
1960	Darrell Reitzel	72-94	.766
1966	Doug Reedy	45-57	.789
1967	Hamp Hazelton	53-67	.791
1968	Joe Stephens	23-29	.793
1969	Mort Fraley	22-25	.880
1970	Joe Hamilton	129-160	.806
1971	Jerry Merck	32-40	.800
1972	Mike Adams	26-31	.839
1973	Jeryl Sasser	20-24	.833
1974	Earl King	67-83	.807
1975	Earl King	81-116	.698
1976	Carl Jones	82-99	.828
1977	Fred Mitchell	69-92	.750
1978	Jon Manning	61-72	.847
1979	Al Williams	59-71	.831
1980	Al Williams	70-103	.680
1981	Delonte Taylor	86-113	.761
1982	Delonte Taylor	90-122	.738
1983	Kenneth Lyons	164-229	.716
1984	Todd Warren	27-37	.730
1985	Todd Warren	28-42	.667
1986	Glenroy Ferguson	68-90	.755
1987	Deon Alexander	42-57	.737
1988	Tim Duryea	35-44	.795
1989	Kevie Gulley	70-97	.722
1990	Kevie Gulley	46-59	.780
1991	Cedric Carson	77-93	.828
1992	Cedric Carson	41-56	.732
1992	Eric Jackson	30-41	.732
1993	Rusty Walker	21-24	.875
1994	George King	22-28	.786
1995	George King	28-32	.875
1996	Chad Elstun	28-35	.800
1997	Sean Riley	48-60	.800
1998	Travis Schofield	52-60	.867
1999	Brandon Gilbert	46-58	.793
2000	Kenneth Mangrum	20-26	.769
2001	Jeremy McFall	32-37	.865
2002	Leonard Hopkins	83-104	.798
2003	Lee Green	24-47	.889
2004	Leonard Hopkins	113-138	.819
2005	Leonard Hopkins	151-176	.858
2006	Isaac Hines	35-38	.921
2007	Kendrick Davis	47-59	.797
2008	Josh White	123-145	.848
2009	Josh White	96-106	.906
2010	Collin Mangrum	21-25	.840
2011	Dominique Johnson	78-91	.857
2012	Alzee Williams	78-99	.788
2013	Roger Franklin	83-110	.755
2014	Vertrail Vaughns	80-99	.808

↳ Assists

Year	Player	Assists	Avg.
1974	Bobby Iverson	68	2.61
1975	Carl Jones	55	2.11
1976	Walter Johnson	142	5.46
1977	Walter Johnson	208	7.70
1978	Jon Manning	82	2.92
1979	Jon Manning	95	3.51
1980	Furmia Nealy	53	2.20
1981	Pat Hicks	154	5.70
1982	Pat Hicks	156	6.24
1983	Pat Hicks	171	5.70
1984	Lawrence Hudson	61	2.17
1985	Adrian Frazier	47	2.13
1986	Deon Alexander	107	4.11
1987	Deon Alexander	142	5.07
1988	Kevie Gulley	90	3.00
1989	Ricky Robertson	107	3.68
1990	Kevie Gulley	115	4.10
1991	Donnell Hayden	124	4.42
1992	Pat Nash	113	4.03
1993	Charles Kearney	104	4.00
1994	Tom Etchison	113	3.89
1995	Tom Etchison	113	4.18
1996	James Duncan	71	2.53
1997	T.J. Atkins	78	3.00
1998	T.J. Atkins	68	2.62
1999	Calvin Williams	137	5.30
2000	Calvin Williams	111	4.26
2001	Chris Davis	59	2.10
2002	Chris Davis	74	2.55
2003	Chris Davis	77	2.96
2004	Jerome Rogers	69	2.46
2005	Isaac Hines	104	3.71
2006	K. Davis/L. Brown/I. Hines	68	2.43
2007	Ben Bell	105	3.09
2008	Ben Bell	105	3.39
2009	Dominique Johnson	120	3.75
2010	Josh White	116	3.52
2011	Dominique Johnson	105	3.18
2012	Chris Jones	81	4.26
2013	P.J. Hardwick	81	2.53
2014	Chris Jones	127	4.09

↳ Blocked Shots

Year	Player	Blocks	Avg.
1982	Kenneth Lyons	17	0.63
1983	John Horrocks	23	0.03
1984	Bill Nelson	27	1.00
1985	Vincent Greene	15	0.54
1986	Vincent Greene	12	0.50
1987	Wendell Williams	12	0.46
1988	Wendell Williams	31	1.03
1989	Wendell Williams	38	1.31
1990	Ronnie Morgan	23	1.09
1991	Thomas Gipson	23	0.92
1992	Thomas Gipson	53	1.82
1993	Jesse Ratliff	14	0.54
1994	Adam Smith	21	0.72
1995	Adam Smith	18	0.67
1996	Chris Smith	23	0.82
1997	Sean Riley	27	1.03
1998	Chuck Thrash	33	1.38
1999	Deginald Erskin	22	0.85
2000	Deginald Erskin	17	0.65
2001	Jason Miller	40	1.42
2002	Will Smith	30	1.03
2003	Jermaine Green	24	0.88
2004	Shawnson Johnson	69	3.00
2005	Jeffrey Simpson	51	1.82
2006	Jeffrey Simpson	68	2.43
2007	Quincy Williams	38	1.12
2008	Quincy Williams	30	0.97
2009	Kedrick Hogans	29	0.91
2010	George Odufuwa	30	0.91
2011	Kedrick Hogans	31	0.94
2012	Tony Mitchell	70	3.04
2013	Tony Mitchell	87	2.72
2014	Armani Flannigan	30	0.97

RECORDS

↳ season-by-season leaders



↳ Steals

Year	Player	Steals	Avg.
1982	John Horrocks	84	3.65
1983	Robert Lewis	38	1.26
1984	Robert Lewis	28	1.00
1985	Vincent Greene	35	1.25
1986	Paul Meyer	43	1.53
1987	Deon Alexander	56	2.00
1988	Tony Worrell	48	1.60
1989	Ricky Robertson	63	2.17
1990	Ronnie Morgan	32	1.52
1991	Donnell Hayden	86	3.07
1992	Pat Nash	63	2.25
1993	Jesse Ratliff	46	1.76
1994	Tom Etchison	27	0.93
1995	Tony Jones	33	1.22
1996	Mack Jones	36	1.33
1997	David Miller	36	1.38
1998	Charles Washington	56	2.15
1999	Calvin Williams	47	1.81
2000	Calvin Williams	51	1.96
2001	Chris Davis	35	1.25
2002	Jerome Rogers	36	1.24
2003	Jerome Rogers	33	1.17
2004	Jerome Rogers	29	1.03
2005	Isaac Hines	60	2.14
2006	Isaac Hines	52	1.86
2007	Ben Bell	41	1.21
2008	Ben Bell	34	1.09
2009	Dominique Johnson	35	1.09
2010	Tristan Thompson	25	0.76
2011	Dominique Johnson	28	0.85
2012	Chris Jones	45	2.37
2013	Chris Jones	34	2.13
2014	Chris Jones	48	1.55

↳ 3-Point FG Percentage

Year	Player	FGM-A	Pct.
1987	Tony Worrell	49-122	.402
1988	Robert Greene	23-56	.411
1989	Kevie Gulley	25-66	.379
1990	Ray Schufford	69-186	.371
1991	Cedric Carson	41-110	.373
1992	Dyalan Beamon	26-76	.342
1993	Eric Jackson	22-52	.423
1994	George King	64-144	.444
1995	Adam Smith	18-40	.450
1996	George King	68-150	.453
1997	Chad Elstun	80-193	.415
1998	Charles Washington	33-81	.407
1999	Dexter Tennell	29-85	.373
2000	Brandon Gilbert	20-45	.444
2001	Bryan Lucas	3-7	.429
2002	Jerome Rogers	56-129	.434
2003	Michael DeGrate	15-27	.556
2004	Calvin Watson	25-61	.410
2005	Calvin Watson	51-127	.402
2006	Rich Young	7-15	.467
2007	Calvin Watson	90-227	.396
2008	Josh White	49-107	.458
2009	Adam McCoy	53-123	.431
2010	Tristan Thompson	61-151	.404
2011	Tristan Thompson	66-158	.418
2012	Tony Mitchell	18-41	.439
2013	Roger Franklin	4-11	.364
2014	Maurice Aniefiok	39-105	.371

↳ Minutes

Year	Player	Minutes	Avg.
1973	Bill Cox	918	36.7
1974	Bobby Iverson	889	34.1
1975	Carl Jones	828	31.8
1976	Fred Mitchell	826	31.7
1977	Walter Johnson	1,000	37.0
1978	Fred Mitchell	914	32.6
1979	Jon Manning	1,040	38.5
1980	Kenneth Lyons	836	30.9
1981	Delonte Taylor	865	32.0
1982	Kenneth Lyons	904	33.4
1983	Kenneth Lyons	1,047	34.9
1984	Bill Nelson	760	28.1
1985	Vincent Greene	825	29.4
1986	Glenroy Ferguson	690	24.6
1987	Tony Worrell	931	33.2
1988	Tony Worrell	1,032	34.4
1989	William Smith	866	29.8
1990	Kevie Gulley	810	28.9
1991	Donnell Hayden	867	28.9
1992	Jesse Ratliff	934	32.2
1993	Jesse Ratliff	951	36.6
1994	Jesse Ratliff	995	34.3
1995	Tom Etchison	920	34.1
1996	David Miller	879	31.4
1997	Chad Elstun	850	32.7
1998	Charles Washington	756	29.1
1999	Calvin Williams	921	35.4
2000	Chris Davis	986	36.5
2001	Chris Davis	965	34.5
2002	Chris Davis	957	33.0
2003	Chris Davis	905	34.8
2004	Jerome Rogers	857	30.6
2005	Leonard Hopkins	872	31.1
2006	Kendrick Davis	856	30.6
2007	Ben Bell	1,019	30.0
2008	Ben Bell	971	31.3
2009	Josh White	1,075	33.6
2010	Josh White	1,183	35.8
2011	Josh White	1,078	33.7
2012	Alzee Williams	1,018	31.8
2013	Tony Mitchell	1,037	32.4
2014	Alzee Williams	908	28.4



RECORDS

↳ team records

↳ Single Game

Points

1. 126 (vs. Arkansas Tech, 12/29/69)
2. 125 (vs. Texas A&I, 12/1/75)
3. 120 (vs. Ark.-Little Rock, 12/14/68)
4. 118 (vs. Jackson St., 11/29/90)
118 (vs. Drake, 1/30/69)

Field Goals

1. 54 (vs. Texas A&I, 12/1/75)
2. 53 (vs. Roosevelt, 2/14/78)
3. 49 (vs. Nevada, 2/25/99)
4. 47 (vs. Wayland Baptist, 12/8/73)
47 (vs. Samford, 1/7/74)

Field Goal Attempts

1. 117 (vs. Creighton, 2/26/77)
2. 106 (vs. Texas A&I, 12/1/75)
3. 102 (vs. West Texas St., 1/14/80)
4. 96 (vs. Northwestern St., 2/8/93)
96 (vs. Iowa, 11/16/97)
96 (vs. Alabama, 11/18/97)

Field Goal Percentage

1. .750 (vs. FIU, 2/9/13)
2. .674 (vs. Sam Houston St., 1/28/95)
3. .659 (vs. Stephen F. Austin, 12/06/06)
4. .652 (vs. Md.-Balt. County, 11/26/95)
5. .638 (vs. Florida Atlantic, 2/4/10)
6. .635 (vs. Nicholls St., 2/3/94)
7. .633 (vs. Southern, 12/17/07)
8. .623 (vs. Denver, 12/30/06)
9. .620 (vs. Northeast La., 2/22/96)
10. .614 (vs. Texas-Pan American, 2/14/05)

3-Point Field Goals

1. 19 (vs. Mary Hardin-Baylor, 11/25/96)
2. 16 (vs. UC Irvine, 1/8/98)
16 (vs. Nevada, 2/26/98)
4. 15 (vs. Troy, 1/26/06)
5. 14 (vs. UAB, 12/4/97)
14 (vs. Hartford, 12/08/07)
6. 13 (vs. Troy, 1/03/08)
13 (vs. Troy, 2/23/06)
13 (vs. Charlotte, 1/12/06)
13 (vs. New Orleans, 2/26/04)
13 (vs. Texas A&M, 11/29/99)
13 (vs. Arkansas, 12/30/98)
13 (vs. Northwestern St., 2/8/93)
13 (vs. Nevada, 12/21/92)

3-Point Field Goal Attempts

1. 45 (vs. Maryland, 12/23/98)
2. 44 (vs. UT-Arlington, 1/9/93)
3. 38 (vs. Iowa, 11/16/97)
38 (vs. UAB, 12/4/97)
38 (vs. New Mexico St., 1/22/98)

3-Point Field Goal Percentage

1. .818 (vs. Texas State., 11/27/10)
2. .722 (vs. Nicholls St., 2/3/94)
3. .714 (vs. Denver, 1/29/11)
4. .692 (vs. UC Santa Barbara, 1/9/97)
5. .688 (vs. Northwestern St., 1/22/94)
6. .667 (vs. Arkansas State, 3/05/08)
7. .643 (vs. Western Kentucky, 2/12/05)
.643 (vs. Arkansas State, 2/23/08)
9. .636 (vs. Nicholls State, 11/14/13)
10. .632 (vs. Alabama, 12/2/95)

Free Throws

1. 44 (vs. UT Arlington, 11/18/09)
44 (vs. A&M-Corpus Christi, 12/2/00)
3. 43 (vs. Austin College)
4. 39 (vs. Nicholls State, 11/14/13)
5. 37 (vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1/31/57)
37 (vs. McMurray, 12/6/58)
7. 36 (vs. Henderson State, 11/12/10)
8. 35 (vs. Sam Houston St., 12/6/75)
35 (vs. Oklahoma St., 11/17/08)

Free Throw Attempts

1. 60 (vs. Trinity, 1/29/55)
2. 57 (vs. UT Arlington, 11/18/09)
3. 55 (vs. A&M-Corpus Christi, 12/2/00)
4. 51 (vs. Southern Mississippi, 1953-53)
5. 50 (vs. Oklahoma St., 11/17/09)

Free Throw Percentage

1. 1.000 (vs. Nicholls St., 1/14/93)
2. .947 (vs. La Sierra, 12/2/11)
3. .938 (vs. St. Louis, 12/5/12)
4. .933 (vs. LSU, 12/22/10)
5. .920 (vs. Va. Commonwealth, 12/6/75)
6. .909 (vs. New Mexico St., 2/20/99)
.909 (vs. South Alabama, 2/26/05)

Rebounds

1. 80 (vs. Texas A&I, 12/1/75)
2. 73 (vs. Northwestern St., 1/30/92)
3. 71 (vs. Wayland Baptist, 12/8/73)
71 (vs. Roosevelt, 2/14/78)
4. 71 (vs. Texas A&M-Intl., 12/28/07)
5. 70 (vs. Alabama, 11/18/97)

Assists

1. 30 (vs. Northwest La., 2/25/89)
2. 28 (vs. South Alabama, 12/17/91)
3. 27 (vs. Sam Houston St., 2/18/93)
4. 26 (vs. Mary Hardin-Baylor, 11/25/96)
5. 24 (vs. Sam Houston St., 2/7/94)
24 (vs. Northwestern St., 2/17/94)
24 (vs. Houston Baptist, 2/15/10)

Blocked Shots

1. 11 (vs. Denver, 2/15/07)
11 (vs. New Orleans, 2/08/07)
11 (vs. Middle Tennessee, 2/09/06)
5. 10 (vs. New Mexico St., 1/24/01)
10 (vs. ULM, 2/14/13)
6. 10 games with 9
(last vs. Cameron, 11/16/12)

Steals

1. 20 (vs. UT-Permian Basin, 12/28/05)
19 (vs. US Santa Barbara, 2/19/98)
19 (vs. Nevada, 2/25/99)
5. 18 (vs. Mary Hardin-Baylor, 11/25/96)
6. 17 (vs. Georgia Tech, 12/31/97)
17 (vs. UC Irvine, 1/8/98)
17 (vs. Hardin-Simmons, 12/6/03)

↳ Season

Wins

1. 24 (2009-10)
2. 23 (2006-07)
3. 22 (2010-11)
22 (1977-78)
- 22 (1975-76)
4. 21 (1976-77)
6. 20 (1925-26)
20 (2007-08)
- 20 (2008-09)

Winning Pct.

1. .928 (13-1; 1922-23)
2. .916 (11-1; 1921-22)
3. .846 (22-4; 1975-76)
4. .800 (20-5; 1925-26)
5. .785 (22-6; 1977-78)

Points

1. 2,628 (1990-91)
2. 2,617 (2006-07)
3. 2,540 (1989-90)
4. 2,516 (2010-11)
5. 2,497 (1975-76)

Scoring Avg.

1. 96.0 (1975-76)
2. 87.6 (1990-91)
3. 87.5 (1976-77)
4. 87.0 (1992-93)
5. 84.7 (1989-90)

Field Goals

1. 1,031 (1975-76)
2. 1,017 (1976-77)
3. 965 (1989-90)
4. 950 (1990-91)
5. 927 (1981-82)

Field Goal Attempts

1. 2,133 (1976-77)
2. 2,119 (1975-76)
3. 2,075 (1990-91)
4. 2,030 (2006-07)
5. 2,019 (1977-78)

Field Goal Pct.

1. .530 (1984-85)
2. .506 (1985-86)
3. .505 (1989-90)
4. .496 (1983-84)
5. .495 (1974-75)

3-Pt. Field Goals

1. 250 (1997-98)
2. 226 (2006-07)
3. 212 (2008-09)
4. 205 (2005-06)
5. 204 (2007-08)

3-Pt. Field Goal Attempts

1. 789 (1997-98)
2. 617 (1998-99)
3. 610 (2006-07)
4. 592 (2008-09)
5. 568 (1999-00)

**3-Pt. Field Goal Pct.**

1. .398 (2007-08)
2. .395 (1992-93)
3. .394 (1989-90)
4. .391 (1988-89)
5. .389 (1986-87)

Free Throws

1. 675 (2010-11)
2. 666 (1953-54)
3. 662 (2009-10)
4. 648 (2008-09)
5. 562 (1954-55)

Free Throw Att.

1. 1,035 (1953-54)
2. 921 (2009-10)
3. 918 (1956-57)
4. 900 (2010-11)
5. 885 (2008-09)

Free Throw Pct.

1. .750 (2010-11)
2. .740 (1971-72)
3. .737 (1963-64)
4. .732 (2008-09)
5. .731 (1975-76)

Rebounds

1. 1,407 (1959-60)
2. 1,356 (2006-07)
3. 1,349 (1969-70)
4. 1,334 (1975-76)
5. 1,330 (1976-77)

Rebounding Avg.

1. 54.1 (1959-60)
2. 51.8 (1969-70)
3. 51.3 (1975-76)
4. 49.3 (1976-77)
5. 47.8 (1973-74)

Assists

1. 531 (1989-90)
2. 467 (1988-89)
3. 463 (1987-88)
4. 459 (1985-86)
5. 455 (1990-91)

Blocked Shots

1. 153 (2012-13)
2. 151 (2006-07)
3. 140 (2005-06)
4. 130 (2011-12)
5. 136 (2003-04)
6. 117 (2004-05)

Steals

1. 303 (1997-98)
2. 275 (1989-90)
3. 265 (2005-06)
4. 260 (1984-85)
5. 254 (1987-88)

↳ **Miscellaneous Statistics****Most Points in a Game:** 126 vs. Arkansas Tech (12/29/69)**Most Points on Home Floor:** 126 vs. Arkansas Tech (12/29/69)**Most Points on Opponent Floor:** 112 vs. Loyola Marymount (at Reno, NV, 12/22/81)**Most Combined Points in a Game:** 241 (Oklahoma 147, NT 94, 12-27-90)**Most Points in a Season:** 2,642 (1990-91)**Most Points by Opponents in a Season:** 2,628 (1990-91)**Most Three Pointers in a Season:** 250 (1997-98)**Most Three-Point Attempts in a Season:** 789 (1997-98)**Best Three-Point Percentage (Season):** .398 (2007-08)**Most Consecutive Wins at the Start of a Season:** 8 (1921-22)**Most Consecutive Wins:** 14 (1977-78)**Most Consecutive Losses:** 19 (1965-66)**Most Consecutive Home Wins:** 20 (Feb. 22, 1975 - Jan. 27, 1977)**Most Consecutive Wins Away From Home:** 7 (2009-10)**Most Consecutive Home Losses:** 8 (1965-66)**Most Consecutive Road Losses:** 15 (1984-85)**Largest Home Crowd:** 10,600 (vs. SMU, 1/22/77)**Most 100-Point Games in a Season:** 9 (1975-76)**Last Single OT Game:** 3/11/14 (NT 63 vs Rice 62)**Last 2 OT Game:** 11/23/13 (NT 77 at Portland 72)**Last 3 OT Game:** 1/10/09 (NT 86, Arkansas State 83)**Last 4 OT Game:** 12/17/88 (Baylor 96, NT 95)**Biggest Victory Margin:** 60 (NT 109, Hardin-Simmons 49, 12/6/03)**Biggest Victory Margin vs. Division I Opp:** 41 (NT 98, Troy 57, 2/1/07)**Biggest Defeat Margin:** 75 (Maryland 132, NT 57, 12/23/98)

RECORDS

↳ overtime games/the last time



↳ Record In Overtime Games

Overall: 35-33 Under Benford: 4-1
 Home: 14-17
 Road: 17-14
 Neutral: 4-2
 The Super Pit: 14-13

↳ Overtime Games

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Quadruple Overtime Games (1 game) (0-1)			
12/17/88	@ Baylor	L	95-96
Triple Overtime Games (2 games) (1-1)			
3/1/80	Southeast Louisiana	L	84-90
1/10/09	Arkansas State	W	86-83
Double Overtime Games (9 games) (4-5)			
1/7/67	@ Cincinnati	L	71-74
1/12/80	@ UT-Arlington	L	97-99
2/6/97	@ UC Irvine	W	75-74
1/5/03	@ Florida Int'l	W	94-91
3/7/04	vs. New Orleans	L	89-91
12/16/06	@ New Orleans	L	93-97
11/18/09	@ UT Arlington	W	101-99
2/11/12	@ Florida Atlantic	L	81-86
11/23/13	@ Portland	W	77-72
Single Overtime Games (56 games) (30-26)			
12/3/51	@ Texas A&M	W	46-43
1/12/59	Cincinnati	L	56-64
2/21/59	Drake	L	70-77
12/28/59	vs. Southern Miss.	L	83-89
1/25/60	@ Hardin-Simmons	L	96-98
1/26/60	@ McMurry	W	95-88
12/11/61	@ Lamar	L	70-78
12/15/62	@ Loyola (La.)	L	66-77
2/25/67	Bradley	L	78-79
2/10/68	Bradley	L	87-95
3/5/68	@ Memphis St.	W	63-62
2/18/69	@ St. Louis	L	93-94
1/18/78	Lamar	W	102-97
2/6/78	Centenary	W	101-96
1/14/80	West Texas St.	W	98-97
1/17/80	Texas	W	79-77
11/30/82	Texas Southern	L	89-81
12/14/82	Texas Wesleyan	L	69-72
2/10/83	UT-Arlington	W	105-98
3/8/83	vs. McNeese St.	W	66-60
1/5/87	@ Arkansas	L	96-99
12/3/88	vs. Army	W	82-79
12/28/88	@ San Diego	W	81-77
1/21/89	@ Northeast La.	W	92-82
2/20/89	Oral Roberts	L	116-117
12/8/92	Baylor	L	86-88
1/21/93	Stephen F. Austin	L	95-97
2/25/93	UT-San Antonio	W	94-89
2/26/94	Southwest Texas St.	L	83-86
1/22/96	@ UT-San Antonio	W	62-59
1/25/96	Northwestern St.	W	68-62
12/22/96	Rice	W	64-62
2/8/97	@ Cal St. Fullerton	W	81-75
2/27/97	Nevada	L	79-80
2/5/00	@ Nevada	W	89-86
12/30/00	Florida International	W	70-68
1/10/02	Florida International	L	78-79
1/16/03	Arkansas-Little Rock	L	80-88
12/17/03	@ Texas-Pan American	W	87-81
1/29/04	New Orleans	L	76-77
1/11/07	Louisiana-Lafayette	W	73-72
1/28/07	@ South Alabama	L	89-90
3/4/07	Louisiana-Monroe	W	77-71
1/03/08	@ Troy	L	88-91
12/31/08	Middle Tennessee	L	80-89
1/8/09	@ UALR	L	77-78
12/20/09	FIU	L	70-80
1/28/10	@ Western Kentucky	W	84-83
11/16/10	Texas Tech	W	92-83
1/5/12	@ South Alabama	W	78-73
1/21/12	Denver	W	75-74
2/23/12	@ UALR	W	75-67
1/19/13	@ Florida Atlantic	W	61-59
2/2/13	@ Arkansas State	L	75-66
2/21/13	Florida Atlantic	W	66-57
3/11/14	vs. Rice	W	63-62

THE LAST TIME A MEAN GREEN PLAYER ...

Had 30 or more points

31 - Jordan Williams vs. Louisiana-Lafayette, 1/31/13

Had 15 or more rebounds

15 - Tony Mitchell vs. Troy, 1/3/13

Had 10 or more assists

10 - Chris Jones vs. Troy, 12/31/11

Had 5 or more blocks

5 - Tony Mitchell vs. ULM, 2/14/13

Had 5 or more steals

5 - Chris Jones vs. Old Dominion, 2/13/14

Made 90% or more FGA (min 5 att)

1.000 - George Odufuwa vs. UALR (7-7), 2/20/10

Made 80% or more FGA (min 5 att)

.833 - Alzee Williams vs. Texas A&M (5-6), 12/31/13

Made 100% FTA (min 5 att)

1.000 - Jordan Williams vs. Rice (5-5), 3/11/14

Made 90% or more FTA (min 5 att)

.900 - Jordan Williams vs. UTEP (9-10), 3/2/14

Made 8 or more 3PT's

8 - Joe Ervin vs. Arkansas, 12/30/98

Had a double-double (pts/rbs)

Jordan Williams (11 pts / 14 reb) vs. Rice, 3/11/14

Had consecutive double-doubles (pts/rbs)

Colin Voss vs. Central Arkansas, 12/17/13, vs. Wayland Baptist, 12/21/13

Had a double-double (pts/asst)

Chris Jones vs. Troy (21 pts / 10 asst), 12/31/11

Had a triple-double (pts/rbs/asst)

Jesse Ratliff vs. Sam Houston St. (20pts/16reb/10asst), 2/18/93

Had a perfect shooting night (min 5 fg & ft att)

Tristan Thompson vs. Sam Houston St. (6-6 fg/2-2 3fg/6-6 ft), 12/3/08

THE LAST TIME A MEAN GREEN TEAM ...

Scored 100 or more points

107 - vs. Houston Baptist, 2/15/10

Allowed 100 or more points

105 - vs. Louisiana-Lafayette, 1/31/13

Scored 50 or fewer points

45 - vs. Southeastern Louisiana, 12/16/12

Held an opponent under 50 points

41 - at Texas A&M, 12/31/13

Won an overtime game

63-62 (OT) - vs. Rice 3/11/14

Had 50 or more rebounds

57 - vs. Northwood, 11/8/12

Had 20 or more assists

22 - vs. Western Kentucky, 1/12/12

Had 10 or more steals

11 - vs. UTEP, 3/2/14

Had 5 or more blocks

7 - vs. UTSA, 2/27/14

Five or more players in double-figures

7 - vs. FIU, 2/9/13

Made 60% or higher FGs

.750 - vs. FIU (24-32), 2/9/13

Made 50% or higher 3pt FGs

.500 - at Florida Atlantic (7-14), 2/22/14

Made 90% or higher FTs

.938 - vs. St. Louis (15-of-16), 12/6/12

Tipped off without SID Stephen Howard In Attendance

3/3/06 - 259 consecutive games (155-104 record)



RECORDS

↳ all-time award winners

↳ All-Conference Selections

Texas Intercollegiate A. A.

1929-30	J.B. Brock, First Team
	Ray Perryman, First Team
1930-31	Ray Perryman, First Team

Lone Star Conference

1933-34	Albert Zeretzk, First Team
	Alvin Dobbins, Second Team
	John Smyer, Honorable Mention
1936-37	Doyle Preston, First Team
1947-48	George Daniels, Second Team
	Bill Chandler, Second Team

Gulf Coast Conference

1949-50	Bill Rutherford, First Team
1950-51	Pat Kelley, First Team
1952-53	Pat Kelley, First Team

Missouri Valley Conference

1957-58	Kenneth Hinkle, Second Team
1958-59	Jim Mudd, Second Team
1959-60	Jim Mudd, Second Team
1961-62	John Savage, First Team
1962-63	John Savage, First Team
1963-64	Garland Bailey First Team
	John Savage, First Team
1964-65	Willie Davis, First Team
1965-66	Rubin Russell, First Team
1966-67	Rubin Russell, First Team
1968-69	Joe Hamilton, First Team
1969-70	Joe Hamilton, First Team
	Crest Whitaker, Second Team
1970-71	Al Shumate, First Team
1972-73	Bobby Iverson, Second Team
	John Moody, Second Team
1973-74	Bobby Iverson, First Team
	Stan Blackmon, First Team

Southland Conference

1982-83	Kenneth Lyons, First Team
1985-86	Kennan DeBose, Second Team
1986-87	Tony Worrell, First Team
	Keenan DeBose, Second Team
1987-88	Ronnie Morgan, First Team
1988-89	Tony Worrell, First Team
	Deon Hunter, First Team
1989-90	Wendell Williams, Second Team
1990-91	Ronnie Morgan, Second Team
1991-92	Donnell Hayden, First Team
1992-93	Jesse Ratliff, First Team
1993-94	Jesse Ratliff, First Team
1994-95	Adam Smith, First Team
1995-96	David Miller, Second Team

Big West Conference

1999-00	Deginald Erskin, Second Team
	Chris Davis, Honorable Mention

Sun Belt Conference

2001-02	Chris Davis, First Team
2002-03	Chris Davis, First Team
2003-04	Leonard Hopkins, Second Team
	Shawson Johnson, Third Team
2004-05	Leonard Hopkins, Second Team
2005-06	Kendrick Davis, Second Team
2006-07	Calvin Watson, Third Team
2007-08	Collin Dennis, Second Team
	Josh White, Second Team
2008-09	Eric Tramiel, Third Team

2009-10	George Oduduwa, Second Team
	Eric Tramiel, Third Team
	Josh White, Third Team
2010-11	Tristan Thompson, Third Team
2011-12	Tristan Thompson, First Team
2012-13	Tony Mitchell, Second Team

↳ Conference Award Winners

Player of the Year

1987-88	Tony Worrell, Southland
1988-89	Deon Hunter, Southland

Newcomer of the Year

1990-91	Donnell Hayden, Southland
2005-06	Kendrick Davis, Sun Belt
2007-08	Collin Dennis, Sun Belt

Freshman of the Year

1985-86	Keenan DeBose, Southland
1987-88	Ronnie Morgan, Southland
1990-91	Jesse Ratliff, Southland
1994-95	David Miller, Southland
1999-00	Chris Davis, Big West
2007-08	Josh White, Sun Belt
2011-12	Tony Mitchell, Sun Belt

All-Freshman Team

1998-99	Deginald Erskin, Dexter Tennell
1999-00	Chris Davis, Jason Miller

Coach of the Year

1987-88	Jimmy Gales, Southland
1988-89	Jimmy Gales, Southland

↳ AP All-Americans

1942-43	Bill Menefee, NAIA All-America
1963-64	John Savage, Honorable Mention
1966-67	Rubin Russell, Honorable Mention
1981-82	Kenneth Lyons, Honorable Mention
1982-83	Kenneth Lyons, Honorable Mention

↳ Other All-America Honors

2007-08	Josh White, CollegeInsider.com Freshman Mid-Major All-America, CollegeHoops.net Second Team Mid-Major All-Freshman
---------	--

2012-13	Tony Mitchell, Preseason All-America by CBS Sports (Second Team), Athlon (Second Team), Blue Ribbon Report (Third Team)
---------	---

↳ Sports Illustrated Honors

Jesse Ratliff was recognized as Sports Illustrated magazine's Player of the Week for his two-game performance during the week of Jan. 25, 1992. A sophomore, Ratliff scored 23 points and grabbed nine rebounds in a 72-59 victory over McNeese State and two nights later poured in 40 points and pulled down 22 rebounds in a 90-72 win over Nicholls State. His 22 rebounds went on to stand as a career high for Ratliff, who played for North Texas from 1990-91 to 1993-94.

↳ NCAA Statistical Champion

In 1977-78, North Texas' Ken Williams led the country in rebounding with a 14.7 rebounds-per-game average. He grabbed a school-record 411 rebounds that season to become the only North Texas player to ever lead the NCAA in a statistical category.

↳ Conference Tournaments

Southland Conference

1981	DNP
1982	DNP
1983	2nd place
1984	1st round
1985	1st round
1986	1st round
1987	1st round
1988	Champion
1989	2nd place
1990	2nd place
1991	DNP
1992	Semifinals
1993	DNP
1994	2nd place
1995	1st round
1996	2nd place

Sun Belt Conference

2001	1st round
2002	2nd round
2003	1st round
2004	1st round
2005	1st round
2006	1st round
2007	Champion
2008	2nd round
2009	Semifinals
2010	Champion
2011	Finals
2012	Finals
2013	1st round

Conference USA

2014	2nd round
------	-----------

↳ All-Tournament Team

Southland Conference Tournament

1995-96	David Miller, Sean Riley
1993-94	Jesse Ratliff, Adam Smith
1988-89	Wendell Williams, Ricky Robertson
1987-88	Tony Worrell, Ronnie Morgan
1982-83	Kenneth Lyons

Southland Conference Tournament MVP

1988	Tony Worrell
1983	Kenneth Lyons

Sun Belt Conference Tournament

2007	Ben Bell, Calvin Watson
2009	Josh White
2010	George Oduduwa, Eric Tramiel
2011	George Oduduwa, Josh White, Tristan Thompson
2012	Tony Mitchell, Jacob Holmen

Sun Belt Conference Tournament MVP

2007	Calvin Watson
2010	Eric Tramiel

RECORDS

↳ letterwinners



↳ A

Joe Abbey '48
Dale Abshire '66
Kelley Adair '17
Raymond Adams '39, '40, '41
Mike Adams '71, '72
Neil Adams '68, '69, '70
David Adkisson '77
Jackie Aington '56, '57
Stanley Aington '57, '58
Deon Alexander '86, '87
Wes Allen, '99, '01
William Allison '51
Maurice Aniefiok '14
Speck Andrews '19
T.J. Atkins '97
Adrian Awasom '02, '03
Calvin Axtell '50, '52, '53, '54

↳ B

Garland Bailey '63, '64
Terry Bailey '75, '76
Emmett Baker '59, '60
Robert Baker '69
Kendall Banks '52, '53, '54
Larry Banks '85, '86
Justin Barnett '03, '04, '05, '06
Hubert Barr '24, '25
Robert Barse '51
Dyalan Beaman '91, '92, '93
Elmer Beard '52, '53, '54
Fine Bedford '20
George Beggs '43
Rodney Belcher '84, '85
Ben Bell '07, '08
Sam Bell '47, '48, '49
Raymond Berry '27, '28
J. W. Black '35
Stan Blackmon '73, '74
Andy Blount '02
Thomas Bonner '17
Larry Bonzoumet '69
Nimrod Borchardt '31
Kenneth Boren '58, '60
Andre Boutte '84, '85, '86
Lance Boxwell '03
Charles Brecht '45
Clarence Bridges '37
J. B. Brock '27, '28, '29, '30
Donovan Brown '93
Jay Brown '93, '94, '95
John Lee Brown '45, '46, '47
Lionel Brown '06
Glenn Buntin '74
Johnny Burks '66
David Burns '63, '64, '65
Rod Byrd '59, '60

↳ C

Pat Cain '50, '51, '52
Zackery Cain '35, '36
Wayne Calloway '26
Ted Carley '43, '46
Billy Carmack '85, '86, '87
Bobby Carl '93
Dewey Carr '38, '39, '40
Cedric Carson '91, '92
Bill Chandler '45, '47, '48, '49
Chris Chavers '90
Rusty Chiles '02, '03
Andrien Choplick '86, '88, '89
Ed Clark '37
Devon Coleman '92

Johnny Coleman '71, '72
Keith Coleman '13, '14
Norman Colglazier '62, '63
A. V. Collins '48
Ross Collins '41, '42, '43
Michael Colter, '99
Larry Conces '51, '52, '53
Lloyd Cook '42
Manley Cooper '43
Zaveon Cooper '97
Charles Cox '34, '35
Bill Cox '72, '73
Jack Cox '39, '40, '41
Woodrow Counts '39, '40, '41
Herman Cowley '26, '28, '29, '30
Kyle Crawford '00
Larry Cruise '61, '62
W. C. Cummings '27, '29
Don Cummins '58, '59, '60
Bill Cutter '67, '68, '69

↳ D

George Daniels '48, '49
Ira Daniels '66
Chris Davis '00, '01, '02, '03
Dean Davis '55, '56
H.F. Davis '18
Kendrick Davis '06, '07
Melvin Davis '75, '76, '77, '78
Pooh Davis '97
Willie Davis '65, '66, '67, '68
Don Deardorff '47, '48, '49, '50
Grady Deaton '18, '19, '20
Keenan DeBose '86, '87
Michael DeGrate '03, '04
Collin Dennis '08, '09
Gavin Diepraam '91
E. C. Dittrich '34, '36
Ardie Dixon '61, '62
Alvin Dobbins '32, '33, '34
Eric Dortch '95
Howard Douglas '30, '31, '32, '33
O. P. Douglas '19, '20
Dwight Dow '62
James Duncan '96, '97
Javan Dupree '81, '82, '83, '84
Tim Duryea '87, '88

↳ E

Kenneth Eason '42, '43
David Ebershoff '62, '63
Alonzo Edwards '11, '12
Dave Edwards '22, '23
Harold Edwards '06, '07
Tom Edwards '49, '50, '51, '52
Jamie Egenti '10, '11
Paul Elkjer '84, '85, '86, '87
Chad Elstun '96, '97
Deginald Erskin, '99, '00
Joe Ervin, '99
Tom Ettchison '94, '95
Bill Ethridge '72
Otis Evans '94

↳ F

Chuck Fath '64, '65
Randy Felhaber '73
Glenroy Ferguson '86, '87
Art Fiste '61
Armani Flannigan '14
Bill Forbes '45
Bud Forman '61, '62
Daryel Forney '75

Mort Fraley '69
John Franklin '04
Roger Franklin '12, '13
Adrian Frazier '85
Sam Funches '99, '00

↳ G

Kelvin Gaines '14
Jerold Gales '90
John Gales '81, '82, '83, '84
James Gamble '78
Willie Gandy '71, '72
Bobby Garner '53, '54
Atkins Gay '32, '33 '34
Robert Gilladay '33, '34
Brandon Gilbert '99, '00
Denny Gilliland '17
Floyd Gilmore '21
Thomas Gipson '91, '92
Nick Goff '10
W. C. Golden '33
Wynne Graham '18, '19
Lee Green '02, '03
Jermaine Green '02, '03
Vandel Green '42
Robert Greene '88
Vincent Greene '85, '86
Ron Griffen '90, '91, '92, '93
Greg Grissom '82
Tom Grissom '59, '60, '61
Kevie Gulley '88, '89, '90
Mike Guon '79, '80, '81, '82

↳ H

Kenneth Hale '55, '56
Greg Hall '94
Tyler Hall '10, '11, '12
Joe Hamilton '69, '70
Div Hamlin '81, '82
Billy Hardaway '79, '80
Dominic Hardie, '99
Leland Hardigree '23, '24, '25
P.J. Hardwick '13

Kelvin Harris '90, '91
Ron Harris '03, '04, '05
Aquilla Harrison '24
Wendel Hart '68
Ronnie Harvey '56
Bailey Hatley '21
Ralph Havenhill '38, '39, '40
Jimmie Hawk '35, '36
Donnell Hayden '91
Elmore Hayes '25, '26, '27
Zack Hayes '61, '62
Hamp Hazelton '67, '68
Tyler Helwig '00

Will Henderson '34
Xavier Henton '92 '93, '94
Honey Herring '28, '29
Wilson Herring '31, '32
Louis Herron '38

Lanier Hester '36, '38, '39
Ralph Hester '38, '39, '40
Pat Hicks '80, '81, '82, '83
Chris Higgs '06
Ben Hill '56
Isaac Hines '05, '06
Kenneth Hinkle '56, '58
Jess Hodges '45
Kedrick Hogans '08, '09, '11, '12
Jacob Holmen '10, '11, '12, '13
Bervin Hooper '51, '52, '53 '54
Tom Hooper '52, '53, '54, '55
Ballard Hopkins '59

Fred Hopkins '53, '54, '55, '56
Herman Hopkins '43, '46, '47
Leonard Hopkins '02, '03, '04, '05
Ronald Horne Jr. '08
John Horrocks '82, '83, '84
Justin Howerton '06, '07, '08, '09
Lawrence Hudson '84
Matthew Huff '67
Billy Hughs '66
Eugene Hunley '40, '41, '42
Deon Hunter '87, '88, '89
Denton Huston '31
E. O. Hutcheson '24
Patrick Hutchins '90

↳ I

Bobby Iverson '73, '74

↳ J

Eric Jackson '92, '93, '94
Jonathan Jackson '07
Sammy Jackson '57
Eugene Jemison '87
Alonzo Johns '34
Bob Johnson '73
Charles Johnson '49, '50, '51, '52
Dominique Johnson '09, '10, '11
James Johnson '46, '48, '49
Johnny Johnson '48, '49
Luke Johnson '17
Royce Johnson '93
Shawnson Johnson, '04
Walter Johnson '76 '77
Wayne Johnson '82 '83 '84
Albert Jones '64 '65 '66
Carl Jones '74 '75 '76
Chris Jones '12, '13, '14
Dello Jones '35 '36
Deral Jones '26 '27
Mack Jones '96
Michael Jones, '04, '05
Tony Jones '95 '96

↳ K

Danny Kaspar '77 '78
Charles Kearney '93
Edward Kelly '49 '50 '51
Pat Kelley '51 '52 '53
Howard Keyes '42
Earl King '73 '74 '75 '76
George King '94 '95 '96
James King '57 '58
Ulysses Knight '22 '23
J. C. Knowles '31
Wenlen Knowles '35
Ben Knox '10, '11
Ted Koonce '46

↳ L

Nicky Labus '75
David Lane '55 '56
J. D. Lane '42 '43 '47
Herb Larkins '71
Sean Lathan '93 '94 '95
Robert Lewis '83 '84
Roland Lipscomb '26 '28 '30
Waymond Lister '76 '77 '78 '79
G. A. Lloyd '42
Mike Long '64
Louis Lutrick '50 '51
Bryan Lucas '00, '01
Kenneth Lyons '80 '81 '82 '83



RECORDS

↳ letterwinners

↳ M

Tony Macalik '80 '81 '83
 John Malaisse '38 '39 '40
 Bernt Malion '79
 Collin Mangrum '07, '09, '10
 Kenneth Mangrum, '99, '00, '01, 02
 Jon Manning '78 '79
 Stewart Marquis '72
 Tave Martin '90
 Unjel Masters '00, 02, '03
 Antwone Matlock '09, '10
 Dan McAlister '21 '22 '23
 Reco McCarter '86 '88
 Ed McClelen '60
 Glen McCracken '18 '19 '20
 L. L. McCombs '24 '25
 Adam McCoy '08, '09
 Morris McCrary '25
 Maurice McCray '24
 Fred McDade '81 '83
 Eph McDaniel '70 '71 '72
 Jeremy McFall '01
 Antonio McKenzie '01, '02
 Delbert McKnight '46 '47 '48
 Bill McLaughlin '59 '60 '61
 Charles McMillian '77 '78
 Smith Meador '17 '18 '19 '20
 W. E. Meador '17
 Billy Menefee '41 '42 '43
 Jerry Merck '70 '71 '72
 Paul Meyer '85 '86
 Norvell Miles '76 '77
 Carl Miller '63 '64 '65 '66
 David Miller '95 '96 '97
 Jack Miller '30 '31
 Jason Miller '00, '01
 Oscar Miller '61 '62 '63
 Ron Miller '65 '66 '67
 W. T. Miller '35 '36
 Austin Mitchell '13
 Don Mitchell '63
 Dwight Mitchell '74
 Fred Mitchell '75 '76 '77 '78
 Joe Mitchell '53 '54 '55 '56
 Marqus Mitchell, '04, '05
 Tony Mitchell, '12, '13
 Jeff Montague Jr. '08
 John Moody '73
 J. D. Moore '31 '32 '33
 Ronnie Morgan '88 '89 '90
 L. B. Morriss '35
 Jim Mudd '59 '60
 Thad Murley '23 '24
 Terence Myracle '26 '27
 Lowell Myrie '90 '91

↳ N

Cecil Nabors '34
 Pat Nash '91 '92
 Jason Neal '96 '97
 Furmia Nealy '80 '81 '82 '83
 Bill Nelson '83 '84
 Trey Norris '12
 Tony Northcross '88
 Jerald Nunley '91 '92

↳ O

George Odufuwa '09, '10, '11
 Thomas Officer '95
 Al Oglesby '57
 Clarke Overlander '13

↳ P

James Palmer '53 '54
 Justin Patton '13
 H. A. Perryman '22 '23 '24 '25
 Ray Perryman '29 '30 '31
 Rodrick Peyton '97
 Jack Pierce '56 '57 '58
 Bill Pilgrim '57
 Harry Pinkerton '21 '22
 Mike Pistana '92 '93
 Les Pollock '61 '62
 Jimmy Powell '53 '54 '55
 Doyle Preston '38 '39
 Phillip Price '43
 Joe Pride '75
 Butch Pruitt '66

↳ R

Randall Raburn '61 '62
 James Rainbolt '58
 Jesse Ratliff '91 '92 '93 '94
 Rip Redman '19
 Avery Redmond '11
 Donald Reed '84
 Doug Reedy '65 '66
 Andrew Reinking '07
 Darrell Reitzel '59 '60
 Chris Reynard '80
 Mike Ritchie '01
 Osborne Richards '25
 Josh Richardson '01
 Hack Richie '37
 H. H. Riley '24
 Sean Riley '96 '97
 Ricky Robertson '87 '88 '89
 Forrest Robinson '12
 Ken Robinson '77 '78 '79 '80
 Scott Roniger, '03, '04
 Jerome Rogers '01, '02, '03, '04
 Harry Roper '21
 W. C. Rowden '37
 Jared Ruffin '06, '07
 Rubin Russell '66 '67
 Bill Rutherford '48 '49 '50

↳ S

Jeryl Sasser '72 '73
 John Savage '62 '63 '64
 Ben Sayles '71
 Dick Schiebel '46
 Doug Schlinder '89 '90 '91
 Travis Schofield '96
 Ray Schufford '90 '91
 Phillip Sewell '74 '75
 Fritz Shankles '17
 Howard Shannon '43
 Jake Short '90
 Shannon Shorter '10, '11
 Al Shumate '70 '71
 Jeffrey Simpson '05, '06
 Floyd Singleton '86 '87
 Hubert Simpson '21
 Adam Smith '94 '95
 Bert Smith '19
 Chris Smith '96
 Dennis Smith '85

Doyle Smith '38 '39

Mookie Smith '83
 Will Smith '01, '02, '03, '04
 William Smith '86 '87 '88 '89
 Craig Smoak '77 '78
 John Smyers '31 '32 '33 '34
 Cameron Spencer '10
 Larry Spruill '74 '75 '77 '78
 Bill Stephens '68 '69
 Harold Stewart '06, '07, '08, '09
 Niko Stojiljkovic '12, '13
 Bill Strong '18
 Frances Stroup '28 '29
 Jim Struck '70 '71
 Michael Sturns, '05, '06, '07
 W. O. Swindall '29
 Earl Swindle '85

↳ T

Earl Tanningham '52
 A. B. Tate '40 '41 '42
 Delonte Taylor '81 '82
 Michael Taylor '80 '81
 T.J. Taylor '14
 Weldon Taylor '35
 Paul Tedder '76
 Jerald Temple '90
 Dexter Tennell '99
 Richard Thomas '10
 Ty Thomas '03, '04, '05
 Tristan Thompson '08, '09, '10, '11
 Chuck Thrash '97
 Kenneth Timken '45
 Ewell Titus '37
 Ray Toole '58 '59
 Eric Tramiel '09, '10
 John Tucker '72 '73
 Larry Tucker '70 '71 '72
 Charlie Turner '36

↳ V

Harlan Vander Zee '51 '52 '53
 E. L. Vannoy '37
 David Vasher '79 '80 '81 '82
 Vertrail Vaughns '14
 Harold Vick '36
 Colin Voss '14

↳ W

Rusty Walker '90 '91 '92 '93
 Dick Wall '49 '50 '51
 Brandan Walton '12, '14
 Kenneth Ward '58 '60
 Todd Warren '84 '85
 Charles Washington '97, '98, '99
 Robert Washington '97
 Randall Watkins '27 '28 '29
 Calvin Watson, '04, '05, '06, '07
 Pete Welch '64 '65
 Charles West '21
 Ben West '37
 I. M. West '23
 W. B. West '22
 Crest Whitaker '69 '70
 Arlin White '89
 Josh White '08, '09, '10, '11
 Kellis White '57
 Terence White '01, '02
 Dave Whittington '87, '88
 Walter Wilkerson '20
 Al Williams '79
 Alzee Williams '10, '12, '13, '14

Calvin Williams, '99, '00

Donald Williams '89, '90
 Jordan Williams '12, '13, '14
 Ken Williams '75 '76 '77 '78
 Merritt Williams '82
 Norman Williams '70 '71 '72
 Quincy Williams '05, '06, '07, '08
 Dez Willingham '08
 Wendell Williams '87 '88 '89
 Doug Willoughby '67
 Bruce Wilson '47 '48
 Leroy Winfield '68 '69
 Danny Wise '77 '79 '80
 Tom Wolf '71
 Roy Wood '41
 Keith Wooden '07, '08
 Dick Woodward '51 '52 '53
 Tony Worrell '85 '86 '87 '88
 Marcellus Wright '01
 Ted Wright '32
 Tony Wright '73 '74 '75

↳ Y

Dan Yarbro '38 '39
 Carl York '27 '28 '29
 C. J. Young '17
 Rich Young '06, '07

↳ Z

Albert Zeretze '33 '34



The Mean Green made a triumphant return to the NCAA Tournament in 2010, the program's second berth in four seasons. A school and conference record four All-Sun Belt players punched NT's ticket to the Big Dance with a 66-63 win over Troy in the SBC Tournament finals.

In 2007, Johnny Jones and the Mean Green claimed the program's first-ever Sun Belt Conference Tournament title. North Texas defeated Arkansas State in the championship and received its NCAA Tournament bid since 1988.

Aside from the 1988 Southland Conference Championship title and NCAA Tournament run, the Mean Green's only other post-season appearance occurred in 1943 when it won the Lone Star Conference and advanced to the NAIA national tournament.

North Texas has claimed four conference tournament MVP awards, the latest of which went to George Oduduwa in 2010. Calvin Watson led NT to the 2007 SBC title and earned MVP honors. Mean Green legends Tony Worrell and Kenneth Lyons were named Southland Conference MVPs in 1983 and 1988, respectively.

↳ 2010: NCAA Appearance

Head Coach: Johnny Jones

Record: 24-9

The 2009-10 campaign saw a school-record 24 wins, a school and conference record four All-Sun Belt honorees and the program's fourth straight 20-win season - not to mention NT's second Sun Belt title and NCAA Tournament bid in the last four seasons. With its 66-63 win over Troy, North Texas earned a No. 15 seed and faced No. 2 Kansas State in Oklahoma City's Ford Center. The Wildcats ended the Mean Green's year with an 82-62 win, but the campaign will go down as perhaps the finest in NT history.

↳ 2007: NCAA Appearance

Head Coach: Johnny Jones

Record: 23-11

North Texas punched its ticket to the NCAA Tournament with an 83-75 win over Arkansas State in the Sun Belt Tournament Championship game, clinching its first-ever SBC title. The Mean Green earned a No. 15 seed and headed to New Orleans to take on No. 2 Memphis. The Mean Green opened with a bang, knocking the Tigers on their heels with a six point lead in the opening frame, but the Conference USA Champions rebounded for a 73-58 victory.

↳ 1988: NCAA Appearance

Head Coach: Jimmy Gales

Record: 17-13

The Mean Green earned its first-ever berth in the NCAA Tournament after capturing the 1987-88 Southland Conference regular season and sweeping to wins over McNeese State (82-61) and Northeast Louisiana (87-70) to claim the conference tournament. Matched against North Carolina in the opening round, the Mean Green lost 83-65.

↳ 1943: NAIA Appearance

Head Coach: Pete Shands

Record: 11-14 (Third place finishers in NAIA)

In 1942-43, despite finishing the regular season with a record of 7-13, the Eagles won the Lone Star Conference with a mark of 4-2 to claim a berth in the NAIA national tournament in Kansas City. Once there, North Texas got on a roll and won its first three games against Wisconsin Stout (60-37), York (51-49) and Hamline (45-41). After losing to Northwest Missouri State (47-31) in the semifinals, the Eagles bounced back to claim third place with a 59-54 win over Murray State.



RECORDS

↳ Mean Green Draft Picks

↳ Tony Mitchell Drafted by Detroit In 2013

Tony Mitchell rewrote the North Texas shot-blocking records and became the Mean Green's highest NBA Draft pick in the process. Mitchell was taken by the Detroit Pistons with the seventh pick of the second round on June 27, 2013.

A consensus national top-25 recruit coming out of Dallas's Pinkston High School, Mitchell earned numerous All-Sun Belt honors while sending back 87 blocks in 2012-13 and 157 for his career.

After a standout freshman campaign in which he led the Sun Belt in scoring (15.9 PPG), rebounding (11.8 RPG), 3-point percentage (47.1) and blocks (3.1 BPG), Mitchell was named the Sun Belt Freshman of the Year, as well as First-Team All-Sun Belt and All-Sun Belt Tournament team. Those accolades led to numerous Preseason All-America nods from across the country.



↳ North Texas Draft Picks

Year	Round	Pick	Player	NBA Team	Notes
2013	2	7	Tony Mitchell	Detroit	North Texas' all-time blocks leader, highest draft pick
1984	4	14	John Horrocks	Dallas	School record holder career field goal percentage (58.5)
1983	2	23	Kenneth Lyons	Philadelphia	NT's all-time leading scorer with 2,291 points
1982	7	18	Delonte Taylor	San Antonio	Posted back-to-back 400-plus point seasons at NT
1980	9	13	Al Williams	San Antonio	Led NT in free throw shooting in 1979 & 1980
1979	6	4	Joe Manning	Cleveland	Averaged 25.9 PPG as a senior in 1979
1978	4	8	Mel Davis	New Orleans	872 career rebounds ranks 5th in NT history
1978	7	5	Charles McMillian	Kansas City	Shot team-high 47.5 percent in 1978
1975	5	14	Bob Iverson	Chicago	Two-time All-Missouri Valley, averaged 18.3 PPG
1974	10	3	Terry Bailey	Kansas Cit	Posted one of just 25 500-plus point seasons in NT history
1970	9	16	Joe Hamilton	Milwaukee	Eight seasons in the ABA with five different teams
1969	3	3	Lee Winfield	Seattle	Six years in the NBA - Avg 7.3 PPG, 2.1 RPG, 2.5 APG
1968	7	3	Willie Davis	Chicago	Played 1970-71 season with Texas Chapparrals (ABA)
1967	12	10	Rubin Russell	Seattle	Three seasons in the ABA with 3 different teams
1964	5	5	John Savage	Los Angeles Lakers	Still top 10 in NT history in scoring and rebounding
1960	5	5	Jim Mudd	Syracuse	Career 23.3 points per game highest in NT history

RECORDS

↳ coaching records



Season	Head Coach	Overall	Conference
1916-17	J.W. St. Clair	4-6	
1917-18	J.W. St. Clair	9-2	
1918-19	J.W. St. Clair	7-4	
1919-20	J.W. St. Clair	5-2	
1920-21	Theron Fouts (Baylor, '27)	5-3	
TEXAS INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION			
1921-22	J.W. St. Clair	11-1	10-0 (1st)
1922-23	J.W. St. Clair	13-1	11-1 (1st)
1923-24	J.W. St. Clair	9-5	9-5 (NA)
1924-25	John Reid (Baylor, '27)	11-5	11-5 (6th)
1925-26	John Reid	20-5	12-2 (1st)
1926-27	John Reid	16-7	13-2 (1st)
1927-28	John Reid	14-8	8-4 (3rd)
1928-29	John Reid	18-6	8-4 (3rd)
1929-30	Terrance Myracle	10-5	5-5 (NA)
1930-31	Terrance Myracle	12-12	4-6 (5th)
LONE STAR CONFERENCE			
1931-32	Terrance Myracle	9-11	6-4 (2nd)
1932-33	Terrance Myracle	7-8	5-5 (3rd)
1933-34	Jack Sisco (Baylor, '27)	7-13	3-7 (5th)
1934-35	Jack Sisco	8-14	1-7 (5th)
1935-36	Pete Shands (SW Texas, '24)	6-10	2-6 (4th)
1936-37	Pete Shands	8-7	3-5 (4th)
1937-38	Pete Shands	14-7	6-2 (1st)
1938-39	Pete Shands	13-10	3-5 (4th)
1939-40	Pete Shands	9-15	3-5 (4th)
1940-41	Pete Shands	5-14	1-7 (5th)
1941-42	Pete Shands	11-6	6-2 (1st)
1942-43	Pete Shands	11-14	4-2 (1st)
NO TEAM FROM 1943-45 DUE TO WORLD WAR II			
1945-46	Pete Shands	6-10	6-4 (3rd)
1946-47	Pete Shands	13-10	8-4 (2nd)
1947-48	Pete Shands	15-10	9-3 (1st)
1948-49	Pete Shands	10-11	4-8 (6th)
GULF COAST CONFERENCE			
1949-50	Pete Shands	10-16	2-4 (2nd)
1950-51	Pete Shands	12-12	3-1 (1st)
1951-52	Pete Shands	15-8	4-2 (1st)
1952-53	Pete Shands	18-4	7-1 (1st)
1953-54	Pete Shands	19-9	7-1 (1st)
1954-55	Pete Shands	8-16	3-5 (2nd)
1955-56	Pete Shands	9-13	1-5 (3rd)
1956-57	Pete Shands	3-20	2-4 (3rd)
MISSOURI VALLEY CONFERENCE			
1957-58	Pete Shands	3-18	1-13 (8th)
1958-59	Pete Shands	6-18	2-12 (8th)
1959-60	Charles Johnson (NTSC, '52)	7-19	1-13 (8th)
1960-61	Charles Johnson	2-22	1-11 (7th)
1961-62	Charles Johnson	3-23	0-12 (7th)
1962-63	Charles Johnson	10-14	4-8 (6th)
1963-64	Charles Johnson	7-17	1-11 (7th)
1964-65	Charles Johnson	7-19	1-13 (8th)
1965-66	Dan Spika (Wisconsin, '54)	5-20	0-14 (8th)
1966-67	Dan Spika	12-13	4-10 (7th)
1967-68	Dan Spika	8-18	3-13 (8th)
1968-69	Dan Spika	15-10	8-8 (4th)
1969-70	Dan Spika	18-8	11-5 (3rd)
1970-71	Harry Miller (E. New Mexico, '51)	10-15	4-10 (7th)
1971-72	Gene Robbins (SE Okla., '54)	8-18	2-12 (7th)
1972-73	Gene Robbins	9-16	4-10 (8th)
1973-74	Gene Robbins	13-13	4-8 (7th)
1974-75	Gene Robbins	6-20	3-11 (7th)

INDEPENDENT			
1975-76	Bill Blakeley (Abilene Christian, '56)	22-4	
1976-77	Bill Blakeley	21-6	
1977-78	Bill Blakeley	22-6	
1978-79	Bill Blakeley	11-16	
1979-80	Bill Blakeley	13-14	
1980-81	Bill Blakeley	15-12	
1981-82	Bill Blakeley	15-12	
SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE			
1982-83	Bill Blakeley	15-15	5-7 (5th)
1983-84	Tommy Newman (Wichita St., '68)	9-19	3-9 (6th)
1984-85	Tommy Newman	5-23	1-11 (7th)
1985-86	Tommy Newman	10-18	4-8 (6th)
1986-87	Jimmy Gales (Alcorn St., '63)	11-17	4-6 (4th)
1987-88	Jimmy Gales	17-13	12-2 (1st)!
1988-89	Jimmy Gales	14-15	10-4 (1st)
1989-90	Jimmy Gales	5-25	3-11 (7th)
1990-91	Jimmy Gales	17-13	11-3 (2nd)
1991-92	Jimmy Gales	15-14	12-6 (2nd)
1992-93	Jimmy Gales	5-21	5-13 (9th)
1993-94	Tim Jankovich (Kansas St., '82)	14-15	9-9 (4th)
1994-95	Tim Jankovich	14-13	9-9 (4th)
1995-96	Tim Jankovich	15-13	12-6 (2nd)
BIG WEST CONFERENCE			
1996-97	Tim Jankovich	10-16	5-11 (5th)†
1997-98	Vic Trilli (Midwestern St., '76)	5-21	4-12 (6th)†
1998-99	Vic Trilli	4-22	4-12 (6th)†
1999-00	Vic Trilli	7-20	5-11 (6th)†
# - Eastern Division			
SUN BELT CONFERENCE			
2000-01	Vic Trilli	4-24	1-15 (6th)*
2001-02	Johnny Jones (LSU, '85)	15-14	8-7 (4th)*
2002-03	Johnny Jones	7-21	2-13 (6th)*
2003-04	Johnny Jones	13-15	8-8 (3rd)*
2004-05	Johnny Jones	14-14	6-9 (T4th)*
2005-06	Johnny Jones	14-14	6-9 (T4th)*
2006-07	Johnny Jones	23-11	10-8 (3rd)*!
2007-08	Johnny Jones	20-11	10-8 (3rd)*
2008-09	Johnny Jones	20-12	11-7 (2nd)*
2009-10	Johnny Jones	24-9	13-5 (1st)*!
2010-11	Johnny Jones	22-11	8-8 (4th)*
2011-12	Johnny Jones	18-14	9-7 (4th)*
2012-13	Tony Benford (Texas Tech, '92)	12-20	7-13 (4th)*
* - Sun Belt West Division finish			
CONFERENCE USA			
2013-14	Tony Benford	16-16	6-10 (11th)
! - Tournament Champions			



RECORDS

↳ coaching records

↳ Career Coaching Records

NAME	YEARS	CAREER	RECORD	PCT.
J.W. St. Clair.....	7 .....	.1916-20, 1921-24 .....	.58-21 .....	.734
John Reid	5 .....	.1924-29 .....	.79-31 .....	.718
Theron Fouts	1 .....	.1920-21 .....	.5-3 .....	.625
Bill Blakeley	8 .....	.1976-83 .....	.134-85 .....	.612
Johnny Jones.....	11 .....	.2001-12 .....	.190-146 .....	.565
Terrance Myracle	4 .....	.1929-33 .....	.38-36 .....	.514
Tim Jankovich.....	4 .....	.1993-97 .....	.53-57 .....	.482
Pete Shands.....	22 .....	.1935-59 .....	.224-258 .....	.465
Dan Spika	5 .....	.1965-70 .....	.58-69 .....	.457
Tony Benford	2	2012-Pr.....	.28-36.....	.438
Jimmy Gales	7 .....	.1986-93 .....	.84-118 .....	.416
Harry Miller	1 .....	.1970-71 .....	.10-15 .....	.400
Jack Sisco	2 .....	.1933-35 .....	.15-27 .....	.357
Gene Robbins.....	4 .....	.1971-75 .....	.36-67 .....	.350
Tommy Newman	3 .....	.1983-86 .....	.24-60 .....	.286
Charles Johnson.....	6 .....	.1959-65 .....	.36-114 .....	.240
Vic Trilli.....	4 .....	.1997-01 .....	.20-87 .....	.186

↳ Coaching Victories

Coach	Wins
Pete Shands.....	224
Johnny Jones.....	190
Bill Blakeley	134
Jimmy Gales	84
John Reid	79
J.W. St. Clair.....	58
Dan Spika	58
Tim Jankovich.....	53
Terrance Myracle	38
Charles Johnson.....	36
Gene Robbins.....	36
Tony Benford	28
Tommy Newman	24
Vic Trilli.....	20
Jack Sisco	15
Harry Miller	10
Theron Fouts	5

↳ .500+ Seasons at NT

Coach	Seasons
Pete Shands.....	10
Johnny Jones.....	9
J.W. St. Clair.....	6
Bill Blakeley.....	6
John Reid	5
J. W. St. Clair.....	3
Jimmy Gales	3
Dan Spika	2
Tim Jankovich.....	2
Terrance Myracle	2
Charles Johnson.....	2
Gene Robbins.....	1
Tony Benford	1
Gene Robbins.....	1

↳ Super Pit Record: 338-195 (.634)

Year	Avg. Attendance	Record
1973-74	n/a	10-5
1974-75	n/a	4-8
1975-76	4,396	14-0
1976-77	5,521	10-2
1977-78	3,661	14-0
1978-79	n/a	6-6
1979-80	n/a	7-5
1980-81	n/a	9-4
1981-82	2,776	8-3
1982-83	2,603	9-6
1983-84	1,465	5-7
1984-85	1,243	4-7
1985-86	1,508	8-5
1986-87	2,523	8-4
1987-88	2,927	9-4
1988-89	3,406	8-4
1989-90	2,571	2-10
1990-91	2,749	11-2
1991-92	2,619	7-4
1992-93	1,959	5-7
1993-94	2,206	8-4
1994-95	2,406	9-5
1995-96	2,314	9-3
1996-97	1,939	6-6
1997-98	2,502	3-6
1998-99	2,340	3-7
1999-00	2,633	5-7
2000-01	1,542	3-9
2001-02	1,809	10-3
2002-03	2,159	3-8
2003-04	2,031	9-3
2004-05	2,285	9-6
2005-06	2,147	11-4
2006-07	2,067	13-3
2007-08	3,178	15-2
2008-09	3,084	11-4
2009-10	2,716	12-2
2010-11	3,552	14-2
2011-12	4,006	10-4
2012-13	3,518	8-7
2013-14	2,514	9-7



↳ Series Records At The Super Pit

SCHOOL	W	L	SCHOOL	W	L
Alabama	0	1	New Mexico State	5	5
Alabama-Birmingham	1	0	New Orleans	6	7
Alcorn State	3	0	Nicholls State	6	2
Angelo State	2	0	North Carolina A&T	1	0
Arizona State	1	0	Northwestern Okla. State	1	0
Arkansas-Little Rock	3	7	Northwestern State	10	1
Arkansas State	10	8	Northwood	1	0
Austin College	1	0	Oklahoma Panhandle St.	1	0
Avila College	1	0	Oklahoma State	1	2
Baylor	4	5	Old Dominion	0	1
Belhaven	1	0	Oral Roberts	2	2
Boise State	1	2	Pacific	1	1
Bradley	2	1	Pepperdine	0	1
Cal State Fullerton	1	1	Phillips	1	0
Cal Poly	1	1	Portland State	1	1
UC Irvine	2	0	Rice	2	0
UC Riverside	1	0	Roosevelt	1	0
UC Santa Barbara	1	0	St. Edward's	3	0
Cameron	5	0	St. Gregory's	1	0
Centenary	4	2	St. Louis	1	1
Central Arkansas	1	0	St. Mary's	2	1
Central Oklahoma	2	0	Sam Houston State	11	1
Chattanooga	1	0	Samford	3	0
Chicago State	1	0	San Diego	0	1
Colorado	0	1	South Alabama	6	5
Colorado State	2	0	SMU	4	3
Creighton	1	0	S. Mississippi	0	3
Denver	10	2	Southeastern Louisiana	4	2
DePaul	0	1	Southeast Missouri St.	1	0
Drake	0	2	Southern	2	0
East Carolina	1	0	Southwest Missouri St.	1	0
East Texas Baptist	1	0	Southwestern (KS)	1	0
FIU	6	2	Southwestern (TX)	2	1
Florida Atlantic	5	1	Stephen F. Austin	6	6
Fresno State	0	1	Tarleton State	2	0
Georgia Southern	1	0	Tennessee Tech	1	0
Grambling State	2	0	Texas	2	1
Hardin-Simmons	8	1	Texas Southern	1	2
Hartford	1	0	Texas Wesleyan	0	2
Henderson State	3	0	Texas A&M	1	0
Houston	0	2	Texas A&M-Commerce	1	0
Houston Baptist	2	1	Texas A&M-International	1	0
Idaho	0	3	Texas A&M-Kingsville	3	0
Illinois State	1	0	TCU	6	3
Incarnate Word	1	0	Texas Lutheran	1	0
Indiana	0	1	Texas-Permian Basin	2	0
Indiana State	1	0	Texas Southern	1	0
Jackson State	6	0	Texas Tech	2	2
Jarvis Christian	1	0	UNC Wilmington	1	0
Kansas State	1	1	UT Arlington	18	9
Lamar	7	3	UT El Paso	0	1
Lehigh	0	1	UT Pan American	4	7
Lipscomb	1	0	UT San Antonio	6	3
Long Beach State	3	1	Texas State	8	3
Louisiana-Lafayette	9	6	Trinity	1	0
Louisiana-Monroe	10	12	Troy	5	1
Louisiana State	0	1	Tulane	0	1
Louisiana Tech	2	5	Tulsa	1	5
Mary Hardin Baylor	1	0	Univ. of the Southwest	1	0
MD-Baltimore County	1	0	Utah State	1	2
Middle Tennessee St.	3	5	VCU	1	0
Memphis State	1	0	Wayland Baptist	3	0
McMurry	1	0	Weber State	1	0
McNeese State	10	6	Western Kentucky	2	4
Midwestern State	1	0	West Texas A&M	5	1
Mississippi	0	1	Westmont College	1	0
Montana State	0	1	Wichita State	2	0
Nebraska	0	1	Wisconsin-Parkside	1	0
Nevada	2	2	Wyoming	0	1

↳ Super Pit Records

NORTH TEXAS TEAM

Points: 125 vs. Texas A&I (12/5/75)
Points in a Half: 66, First Half vs. Texas A&I (12/5/75)
Field Goals: 54 vs. Texas A&I (12/1/75)
Field Goal Attempts: 117 vs. Creighton (2/26/77)
Field Goal Percentage: .750 vs. FIU (2/9/13)
3-Point Field Goals: 19 vs. Mary Hardin-Baylor (11/25/96)
3-Point Field Goal Attempts: 38 vs. New Mexico St. (1/22/98)
3-Point Field Goal Percentage: .722 vs. Nicholls St. (2/3/94)
Free Throws Made: 39 vs. Nicholls State (11/14/13)
Free Throw Attempts: 49 vs. South Alabama (2/9/02)
Free Throw Percentage: .920 vs. Virginia Commonwealth (1/24/76)
Rebounds: 80 vs. Texas A&I (12/1/75)
Assists: 30 vs. Northwestern St. (2/25/89)
Steals: 20 vs. UT-Permian Basin (12/28/05)
Blocked Shots: 11 vs. Nicholls State (12/10/05); vs. New Orleans (2/8/07)
Team Fouls: 36 vs. Centenary (1/15/79)

NORTH TEXAS INDIVIDUAL

Points: 44, Donnell Hayden vs. Nicholls St. (12/5/90)
Points in a Half: 28, Jon Manning vs. Baylor (12/4/78)
Field Goals: 18, Stan Blackmon vs. Chicago St. (1/14/74);
 Donnell Hayden vs. Nicholls State (12/5/90)
Field Goal Attempts: 34, Donnell Hayden vs. Nicholls St. (12/5/90)
3-Point Field Goals: 8, Chad Elstun vs. Nicholls St. (2/3/94)
Free Throws: 16, Jesse Ratliff vs. Nicholls State (1/15/92)
Free Throw Attempts: 22, Jermaine Green vs. South Alabama (2/9/02)
Rebounds: 29, Ken Williams vs. Lamar (1/18/78)
Assists: 12, Deon Alexander vs. Southwestern (KS) (2/25/87)
Steals: 6, Lee Green vs. Lipscomb (12/19/01); Isaac Hines vs. Arkansas St. (1/22/05), Chris Jones vs. UT Arlington (11/28/12)
Blocked Shots: 8, Jason Miller vs. New Mexico St. (1/24/01)

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL

Points: 45, Charles Bailey, Fresno State (12/30/73)
Field Goals: 18, Charles Bailey, Fresno State (12/30/73)
Field Goal Attempts: 35, Freeman Williams, Portland State (1/29/77)
Free Throws: 16, Marlon Anderson, UT-San Antonio (3/4/95)
Free Throw Attempts: 18, Rick Apke, Creighton (2/26/77)
Rebounds: 23, Chris Jackson, New Mexico State (2/1/03)

↳ Opening Night at The Super Pit

Date: Tuesday, December 4, 1973

Opponent: TCU

Score: North Texas 109, TCU 93

First Field Goal: Tony Wright, NT

Leading NT Scorer & Rebounder: Bobby Iverson, 30 pts., 16 reb.

North Texas Head Coach: Gene Robbins

TCU Head Coach: Johnny Swain

Who Was An NT Assistant?: Billy Tubbs.

↳ Top 10 Crowds at The Super Pit

1. 10,600 --vs. SMU (1/22/77)
2. 9,100 -- vs. DePaul (12/16/80)
3. 8,816 -- vs. West Texas St. (3/1/76)
4. 8,100 -- vs. Texas (1/17/80)
5. 7,105 -- vs. Texas Tech (11/16/10)
6. 7,100 -- vs. Pan American (3/2/77)
7. 7,087 -- vs. Bradley (2/28/76)
8. 6,921 -- vs. ULL (2/18/12)
9. 6,838 -- vs. LSU (12/22/11)
10. 6,820 -- vs. Baylor (12/8/76)
11. 6,793 -- vs. OSU (11/14/07)
12. 6,500 -- vs. Creighton (2/26/77)



RECORDS

↳ vs ap ranked opponents

Opponent	Rank	Date	W/L	Score	Site
Oklahoma City	18	1/11/1952	W	51-49	H
Oklahoma City	18	1/15/1952	L	65-41	A
Oklahoma State	5	1/23/1954	L	66-51	A
Cincinnati	4	12/20/1957	L	94-52	H
Bradley	12	1/4/1958	L	73-53	H
Wichita State	20	1/8/1958	L	80-54	H
Cincinnati	7	1/11/1958	L	127-57	A
Bradley	10	1/13/1958	L	85-58	A
Oklahoma State	9	1/25/1958	L	66-44	H
Oklahoma State	10	2/24/1958	L	63-52	A
Bradley	9	1/10/1959	L	79-58	H
Cincinnati	7	1/12/1959	L	64-56	H
St. Louis	15	2/2/1959	L	98-57	A
St. Louis	8	2/23/1959	L	70-58	H
Bradley	9	2/28/1959	L	80-58	A
Cincinnati	3	3/2/1959	L	95-64	A
St. Louis	12	1/9/1960	L	95-65	A
Bradley	2	2/6/1960	L	101-61	A
Cincinnati	1	2/8/1960	L	123-74	A
Bradley	2	2/20/1960	L	69-39	H
Cincinnati	1	2/22/1960	L	85-54	H
St. Louis	16	2/29/1960	L	85-63	H
Bradley	2	1/14/1961	L	110-72	H
Bradley	5	2/18/1961	L	105-70	A
Cincinnati	3	2/25/1961	L	73-43	H
Cincinnati	3	1/25/1962	L	89-61	A
Bradley	9	1/27/1962	L	84-70	A
Cincinnati	3	2/3/1962	L	77-50	H
Bradley	7	2/8/1962	L	91-61	H
Cincinnati	1	1/10/1963	L	75-58	H
Wichita State	8	1/25/1963	W	69-67	A
Cincinnati	1	2/21/1963	L	94-61	A
Wichita State	8	2/28/1963	L	89-73	H
Drake	10	2/20/1964	L	77-71	A
Wichita State	5	3/2/1964	L	90-83	A
Wichita State	2	1/2/1965	L	107-88	A
Wichita State	4	2/20/1965	L	69-67	H
Louisville	2	1/5/1967	L	86-66	A
Cincinnati	8	1/7/1967	L	74-71	A
Louisville	2	2/16/1967	L	68-61	H
Houston	2	12/29/1967	L	45-43	N
Santa Clara	10	12/20/1968	L	46-31	A
Cincinnati	10	12/28/1968	L	74-62	A
Louisville	14	12/30/1968	L	86-73	A
Tulsa	14	1/27/1969	L	104-94	A
Tulsa	19	3/1/1969	W	89-84	H
Marquette	12	12/13/1969	L	83-60	A
Drake	16	1/29/1970	L	95-84	A
Drake	11	2/10/1970	W	93-81	H
Marquette	3	12/23/1970	L	67-57	N
Louisville	13	1/7/1971	L	90-72	H
Louisville	6	1/24/1971	L	95-72	A
Louisville	15	2/27/1971	W	79-73	A
Memphis	15	2/12/1972	L	87-80	H
Louisville	3	2/29/1972	L	90-85	H
Long Beach State	6	12/1/1972	L	63-56	A
Kansas State	16	12/11/1972	L	76-62	A
Memphis	14	2/22/1973	L	93-88	H
Louisville	15	1/31/1974	L	97-81	A
Louisville	7	2/1/1975	L	112-67	A

Opponent	Rank	Date	W/L	Score	Site
Syracuse	8	1/3/1978	L	94-84	A
Marquette	16	12/29/1978	L	84-69	A
Arkansas	14	1/4/1979	L	96-71	A
DePaul	1	2/2/1980	L	102-71	A
Brigham Young	19	12/12/1980	L	108-92	A
DePaul	1	12/16/1980	L	92-86	H
Memphis	9	2/14/1983	L	80-63	H
Memphis	5	11/26/1983	L	101-79	A
SMU	6	12/19/1984	L	90-45	A
Louisiana Tech	12	1/17/1985	L	68-50	A
Louisiana Tech	14	2/9/1985	L	90-72	H
Missouri	8	12/4/1987	L	74-56	A
North Carolina*	7	3/17/1988	L	83-65	N
Oklahoma State	23	11/28/1989	L	94-66	H
Oklahoma	6	12/29/1989	L	147-94	N
Texas	18	12/7/1996	L	71-56	A
Alabama	20	12/18/1996	L	72-55	A
Iowa	15	11/16/1997	L	112-64	A
Maryland	5	12/23/1998	L	132-57	A
Arkansas	20	12/30/1998	L	100-77	A
Oklahoma State	21	11/27/1999	L	103-65	A
Tulsa	25	12/30/1999	L	113-77	H
Arkansas	21	12/5/2000	L	97-77	A
Oklahoma	20	12/9/2000	L	100-72	A
Alabama	18	12/16/2000	L	94-55	N
Oklahoma State	15	11/24/2001	L	77-58	A
Western Kentucky	20	3/2/2002	L	82-68	N
Indiana	19	12/1/2002	L	84-58	A
Alabama	18	11/21/2004	L	85-71	A
Texas	14	12/7/2004	L	86-57	A
Memphis*	5	3/16/2007	L	73-58	N
Texas	4	12/5/2007	L	88-72	A
Texas A&M	16	12/7/2009	L	75-65	A
Kansas State*	9	3/18/2010	L	82-62	N
Kansas	7	11/19/10	L	93-60	A
Mississippi State	24	11/27/11	L	82-59	A
Creighton	16	11/9/12	L	71-51	A

* NCAA Tournament Opening Round; Opponent was a No. 2 seed

All rankings are based on Associated Press Poll on the date of the game

Ranked Opponent Breakdown

vs No. 1 - (0-6)

vs Top 5 - (0-28)

vs Top 10 - (1-54)

vs Top 25 - (5-92)

Highest Ranked Win - No. 8 Wichita State (69-67 on Jan. 25, 1963)

Last Ranked Win - No. 15 Louisville (79-73 on Feb. 27, 1971)

Current Streak - 44 straight losses

RECORDS

↳ all-time results



↳ The J.W. St. Clair Era 58-21 Career

1916-17 (4-6)

Jan. 17 -- Southern Methodist.....	L 23-25
Jan. 22 -- Southeast Oklahoma.....	W ... 49-15
Jan. 31 -- @ Dallas University.....	W ... 20-14
Feb. 4 -- Texas Christian.....	L 27-28
Feb. 9 -- @ Texas Christian.....	L 14-21
Feb. 15 -- @ Decatur Baptist.....	L 17-39
Feb. 17 -- Austin College.....	W ... 35-11
Feb. 19 -- Decatur Baptist.....	L 28-30
Feb. 20 -- Decatur Baptist.....	L 21-22
Feb. 27 -- Dallas University.....	W ... 24-6

1917-18 (9-2)

East Texas State.....	W 14-4
Texas.....	W ... 24-20
Texas Christian.....	W ... 20-15
Dallas Baptist.....	W 24-7
Decatur Baptist.....	W ... 41-30
Decatur Baptist.....	L 14-32
Southern Methodist.....	L 11-26
Texas Christian.....	W ... 21-19
Dallas University.....	W 39-6
Decatur Baptist.....	W ... 25-18
Decatur Baptist.....	W ... 28-19

1918-19 (7-4)

Texas Christian.....	L 33-46
Texas.....	L 19-52
Texas.....	W ... 25-18
Baylor.....	W ... 20-19
Austin College.....	W 33-1
Austin College.....	W ... 35-11
Decatur Baptist.....	L 19-47
Decatur Baptist.....	L 14-34
Decatur Baptist.....	W ... 17-16
Decatur Baptist.....	W ... 32-16
Texas Christian.....	W ... 26-16

1919-20 - (5-2)

@ Baylor Medical.....	L 26-27
@ Texas Christian.....	L ... 16-48
Baylor Medical.....	W ... 12-4
Baylor.....	W ... 35-20
Baylor.....	W ... 23-9
Trinity.....	W ... 37-13
Trinity.....	W ... 42-11

↳ The Theron J. Fouts Era

5-3 Career

1920-21 - (5-3)

Baylor Medical.....	L 14-17
Hardin-Simmons.....	L ... 23-39
Hardin-Simmons.....	L ... 22-30
Abilene Christian.....	W ... 19-10
Abilene Christian.....	W ... 36-9
Dallas University.....	W ... 62-2
Baylor Medical.....	W ... 9-6

↳ The J.W. St. Clair Era

58-21 Career

1921-22 - (11-1)

Jan. 5 -- Southwestern.....	W ... 47-32
Jan. 11 -- Austin College.....	W ... 31-14
Jan. 12 -- Austin College.....	W ... 39-17
Jan. 20 -- @ Southwest Texas.....	W ... 48-8
Jan. 20 -- @ Southwest Texas.....	W ... 30-16
@ Southwestern.....	W ... 32-29
Hardin-Simmons.....	W ... 29-13
Hardin-Simmons.....	W ... 48-17
Tulsa.....	L ... 28-32
Tulsa.....	W ... 42-29
Southwest Texas.....	W ... 50-12
Southwest Texas.....	W ... 46-16

1922-23 - (13-1)

Texas Christian.....	W ... 26-10
Texas Christian.....	W ... 33-18
Southwestern.....	W ... 28-19
Southwestern.....	W ... 21-9
Southwest Texas.....	W ... 24-18
Southwest Texas.....	W ... 24-18
West Texas State.....	W ... 28-18
West Texas State.....	L ... 20-22
Austin College.....	W ... 21-12
Austin College.....	W ... 28-13
Texas Christian.....	W ... 34-14
Texas Christian.....	W ... 27-20
Tulsa.....	W ... 25-20
Tulsa.....	W ... 19-14

1923-24 - (9-5)

@ Southwest Texas.....	W ... 27-23
@ Southwest Texas.....	L ... 21-26
@ Southwestern.....	L ... 10-14
@ Southwestern.....	W ... 14-4
Feb. 4 -- Austin College.....	W ... 27-15
Feb. 5 -- Austin College.....	W ... 22-21
@ Austin College.....	L ... 15-22
@ Austin College.....	W ... 36-16
West Texas State.....	L ... 20-25
West Texas State.....	L ... 17-20
Southwest Texas.....	W ... 25-20
Southwest Texas.....	W ... 21-15
Southwestern.....	W ... 29-14
Southwestern.....	W ... 30-28

↳ The John Reid Era

79-31 Career

1924-25 - (11-5)

Daniel Baker.....	L ... 17-23
Daniel Baker.....	W ... 33-9
Howard Payne.....	L ... 14-16
Howard Payne.....	L ... 20-21
East Texas State.....	W ... 22-17
East Texas State.....	W ... 28-21
Southwest Texas.....	W ... 23-21
Southwest Texas.....	W ... 25-18
Austin College.....	W ... 39-28
Austin College.....	W ... 33-14
Austin College.....	W ... 36-16
Austin College.....	W ... 40-25
Trinity.....	W ... 22-21
Trinity.....	W ... 32-22
West Texas State.....	L ... 21-25
West Texas State.....	L ... 13-27

1925-26 - (20-5)

Texas-Arlington.....	W ... 32-12
Texas-Arlington.....	W ... 36-11
Southern Methodist.....	L ... 20-21
Southern Methodist.....	W ... 21-16
Texas Christian.....	L ... 17-21
Texas Christian.....	W ... 36-23
Texas Christian.....	L ... 37-28
Texas Christian.....	L ... 11-16
Decatur Baptist.....	W ... 38-18
Austin College.....	W ... 42-8
East Texas State.....	W ... 36-18
Sam Houston State.....	L ... 19-23
Sam Houston State.....	W ... 37-23
Stephen F. Austin.....	W ... 25-21
Stephen F. Austin.....	W ... 23-18
East Texas State.....	W ... 25-11
East Texas State.....	W ... 37-23
Austin College.....	W ... 42-11
Daniel Baker.....	W ... 36-29
Daniel Baker.....	W ... 31-24
Southwest Texas.....	W ... 27-20
Southwest Texas.....	W ... 24-17
East Texas State.....	W ... 35-20
West Texas State.....	W ... 37-32
West Texas State.....	L ... 29-31

1926-27 - (16-7)

Decatur Baptist.....	W 45-16
Baylor.....	L 15-22
Baylor.....	L 8-29
Southern Methodist.....	W ... 33-22
Southern Methodist.....	L ... 10-23
Southern Methodist.....	L ... 11-18
Texas Christian.....	L 17-20
Jan. 15 -- Austin College.....	W ... 40-13
Jan. 17 -- Sam Houston State.....	W ... 37-12
Jan. 18 -- Sam Houston State.....	W ... 44-16
Jan. 24 -- East Texas State.....	W ... 34-21
Jan. 28 -- @ East Texas State.....	W ... 23-17
Feb. 2 -- Stephen F. Austin.....	W ... 29-13
Feb. 2 -- Stephen F. Austin.....	W ... 41-17
@ Abilene Christian.....	W ... 37-18
@ Abilene Christian.....	W ... 45-30
Feb. 11 -- Southwest Texas.....	W ... 3226
Feb. 12 -- Southwest Texas.....	W ... 26-15
Abilene Christian.....	W ... 32-16
Abilene Christian.....	W ... 32-21
@ West Texas State.....	L ... 22-28
@ West Texas State.....	W ... 26-17
Mar. 15 -- West Texas State.....	L ... 22-29

1927-28 - (14-8)

Baylor.....	W ... 25-21
Baylor.....	L ... 11-28
Texas Christian.....	L ... 16-17
Southern Methodist.....	L ... 13-27
Southern Methodist.....	W ... 26-23
Hardin-Simmons.....	W ... 27-17
Hardin-Simmons.....	W ... 23-13
Texas Christian.....	L ... 23-29
Austin College.....	W ... 47-10
Austin College.....	W ... 29-26
Sam Houston State.....	L ... 25-31
Sam Houston State.....	W ... 27-22
Stephen F. Austin.....	W ... 27-19
Stephen F. Austin.....	W ... 41-14
East Texas State.....	W ... 30-14
West Texas State.....	W ... 22-12
West Texas State.....	L ... 19-26
Southwest Texas.....	L ... 28-34
Southwest Texas.....	W ... 34-17
McMurry.....	W ... 32-22
McMurry.....	W ... 55-21
East Texas State.....	L ... 25-30

1928-29 - (18-6)

Southern Methodist.....	W ... 25-20
Baylor.....	W ... 45-17
Baylor.....	W ... 36-14
Oklahoma Baptist.....	W ... 46-26
Southern Methodist.....	W ... 28-13
Texas Christian.....	L ... 33-39
Hardin-Simmons.....	L ... 23-34
Hardin-Simmons.....	W ... 32-14
Texas Christian.....	W ... 25-23
Oklahoma Baptist.....	W ... 22-16
Stephen F. Austin.....	W ... 37-19
Stephen F. Austin.....	L ... 20-3
Southwest Texas.....	W ... 29-21
Southwest Texas.....	W ... 25-18
Abilene Christian.....	W ... 26-16
Abilene Christian.....	W ... 47-15
Hardin-Simmons.....	L ... 11-12
Hardin-Simmons.....	W ... 26-14
Sam Houston State.....	W ... 38-20
Sam Houston State.....	W ... 28-27
Daniel Baker.....	L ... 32-33
East Texas State.....	W ... 59-39
East Texas State.....	W ... 33-22
Daniel Baker.....	L ... 26-30



RECORDS

↳ all-time results

↳ The Terrance Myracle Era

38-36 Career

1929-30 - (10-5)

Southern Methodist	W ... 26-14
Hardin-Simmons	L ... 18-21
Hardin-Simmons	W ... 46-31
West Texas State	L ... 16-26
West Texas State	W ... 23-21
Austin College	W ... 28-16
Austin College	W ... 28-16
Southwest Texas	W ... 19-17
Southwest Texas	W ... 24-14
Sam Houston State	W ... 25-20
Sam Houston State	L ... 25-28
East Texas State	L ... 17-24
East Texas State	L ... 18-24
Abilene Christian	W ... 38-23
Abilene Christian	W ... 29-15

1930-31 - (12-12)

Texas	L ... 32-33
Texas	W ... 29-26
Texas Christian	L ... 25-28
Southern Methodist	L ... 16-36
Texas Christian	L ... 29-30
Southern Methodist	W ... 31-25
Austin College	W ... 36-10
Austin College	W ... 32-20
Trinity	W ... 44-17
Trinity	W ... 53-22
Abilene Christian	W ... 33-17
Stephen F. Austin	L ... 31-34
Sam Houston State	L ... 16-24
Daniel Baker	W ... 32-23
Daniel Baker	L ... 23-24
Stephen F. Austin	L ... 22-26
Southwest Texas	L ... 23-32
Sam Houston State	W ... 35-25
Texas A&I	W ... 34-20
Texas A&I	W ... 35-25
Southwest Texas	L ... 16-31
East Texas State	L ... 34-46
East Texas State	L ... 33-40
Abilene Christian	W ... 36-28

1931-32 - (9-11)

West Texas State	L ... 18-45
Hardin-Simmons	L ... 27-43
Hardin-Simmons	W ... 36-29
Austin College	W ... 54-20
Baylor	W ... 24-21
Baylor	L ... 24-25
Texas Christian	L ... 12-30
Texas Christian	L ... 19-34
Southern Methodist	L ... 31-32
Southern Methodist	L ... 17-36
Rice	L ... 29-45
Rice	W ... 24-16
Southwest Texas	W ... 41-22
Trinity	W ... 36-19
Sam Houston State	W ... 28-21
Southwest Texas	L ... 17-33
Stephen F. Austin	L ... 25-29
East Texas State	L ... 19-23
East Texas State	W ... 35-28
Trinity	W ... 24-13

1932-33 - (8-7)

Baylor	W ... 32-28
Texas Christian	L ... 19-21
Texas Christian	L ... 20-24
Arkansas	L ... 20-34
Arkansas	L ... 26-36
Abilene Christian	W ... 31-21
Southwest Texas	W ... 33-22
Trinity	W ... 37-23
Stephen F. Austin	L ... 38-39
Southwest Texas	W ... 24-16
Stephen F. Austin	W ... 31-27
East Texas State	L ... 25-30

Trinity	W ... 38-26
East Texas State	L ... 26-34

↳ The Jack Sisco Era

15-27 Career

1933-34 - (7-13)

Texas Christian	L ... 33-44
Texas Christian	L ... 13-39
Texas A&I	L ... 25-39
Texas A&I	L ... 21-23
Hardin-Simmons	L ... 28-42
Hardin-Simmons	W ... 32-30
Abilene Christian	L ... 24-25
Abilene Christian	W ... 32-31
Austin College	W ... 37-18
Austin College	W ... 55-24
Southwest Texas	W ... 28-26
East Texas State	L ... 22-36
Sam Houston State	L ... 18-33
Stephen F. Austin	L ... 35-39
Sam Houston State	L ... 34-36
Southwest Texas	L ... 21-31
Trinity	W ... 34-29
Stephen F. Austin	L ... 24-47
Trinity	W ... 42-41
East Texas State	L ... 21-28

1934-35 - (8-14)

Southern Methodist	L ... 27-63
Southern Methodist	L ... 17-33
Texas Christian	L ... 19-34
Texas Christian	L ... 17-36
Texas Wesleyan	W ... 40-34
Texas Wesleyan	W ... 57-28
Hardin-Simmons	W ... 20-18
Hardin-Simmons	L ... 18-36
McMurry	L ... 20-29
McMurry	W ... 36-28
Abilene Christian	W ... 25-20
Austin College	W ... 37-27
Austin College	W ... 37-14
Abilene Christian	L ... 20-27
Sam Houston State	W ... 26-18
Stephen F. Austin	L ... 27-39
East Texas State	L ... 19-40
Southwest Texas	L ... 18-19
Sam Houston State	L ... 34-42
Southwest Texas	L ... 27-30
Stephen F. Austin	L ... 22-53
East Texas State	L ... 31-43

↳ The H.G. Shands Era

224-258 Career

1935-36 - (6-10)

Austin College	W ... 25-23
Austin College	W ... 42-26
McMurry	W ... 35-26
Abilene Christian	L ... 29-38
E. Central Oklahoma	L ... 31-41
E. Central Oklahoma	L ... 34-56
Howard Payne	L ... 28-30
Howard Payne	W ... 33-22
Jan. 17 -- Sam Houston State	W ... 25-22
Jan. 31 -- Stephen F. Austin	L ... 21-27
Feb. 7 -- @ Sam Houston State	W ... 33-28
Feb. 8 -- @ Stephen F. Austin	L ... 22-50
Feb. 16 -- Southwest Texas	L ... 16-20
Feb. 21 -- @ Southwest Texas	L ... 28-32
Feb. 24 -- East Texas State	L ... 31-36
Feb. 28 -- @ East Texas State	L ... 16-18

1936-37 - (8-7)

Southern Methodist	L ... 19-37
Southern Methodist	W ... 29-26
Texas Christian	W ... 33-23
Texas Christian	L ... 30-40
Central Oklahoma St.	W ... 34-24
McMurry	W ... 25-18

Texas Christian	W ... 41-22
East Texas State	L ... 29-34
Southwest Texas	W ... 30-27
Stephen F. Austin	W ... 33-3
Stephen F. Austin	L ... 25-41
Sam Houston State	L ... 25-33
Southwest Texas	W ... 27-26
Sam Houston State	L ... 27-28
East Texas State	L ... 27-33

1937-38 - (14-7)

Dec. 26 -- vs. Central Oklahoma St. *	W ... 35-30
Dec. 27 -- vs. Central Oklahoma St. *	W ... 35-22
Dec. 28 -- vs. Rice *	W ... 43-23
Dec. 29 -- vs. Oklahoma State *	L ... 23-28
Dec. 30 -- vs. Arkansas *	L ... 21-32
Austin College	W ... 51-22
Austin College	W ... 29-27
West Texas State	L ... 32-36
Texas Christian	L ... 21-25
Jan. 10 -- Sam Houston St.	W ... 36-29
Jan. 17 -- @ East Texas State	W ... 42-37
Jan. 21 -- @ Sam Houston State	L ... 27-33
Hardin-Simmons	W ... 37-35
Hardin-Simmons	W ... 25-24
Feb. 10 -- Southwest Texas	W ... 30-22
Feb. 14 -- Stephen F. Austin	W ... 40-36
Feb. 15 -- Stephen F. Austin	W ... 33-26
Feb. 21 -- @ Southwest Texas	W ... 35-25
Feb. 28 -- East Texas State	L ... 36-43

NAIA National Tournament

Mar. 7 -- vs. Morningside #	W ... 31-29
Mar. 8 -- vs. Delta State #	L ... 38-48
* -- Oklahoma Collegiate Tournament (Oklahoma City, OK)	

-- Kansas City, MO

1938-39 - (13-10)

Central Oklahoma St.	W ... 31-20
Central Oklahoma St.	W ... 43-31
Texas Christian	W ... 34-28
Southern Methodist	L ... 34-39
Southern Methodist	L ... 34-41
Rice	W ... 43-38
Kearney State	W ... 46-37
Kearney State	L ... 33-36
Northwest Oklahoma	L ... 26-30
Texas A&M	W ... 41-23
Southwest Oklahoma	W ... 32-27
Central Oklahoma St.	W ... 27-24
East Texas	L ... 35-49
Sam Houston State L	31-48
Stephen F. Austin	W ... 44-38
Texas Christian	L ... 37-42
Southwest Texas	W ... 37-26
Stephen F. Austin	L ... 42-56
Southwest Texas	W ... 37-30
Hardin-Simmons	W ... 31-30
Hardin-Simmons	W ... 31-30
Sam Houston State	L ... 31-42
East Texas State	L ... 38-63

RECORDS

↳ all-time results



1939-40 - (8-15-1)

Central Oklahoma St.....	L.....42-43
Central Oklahoma St.....	L.....37-50
Rice.....	L.....37-72
Texas A&M.....	L.....29-31
Texas Christian.....	L.....29-38
Abilene Christian.....	W....56-46
Abilene Christian.....	W....50-40
Texas.....	L.....29-50
Texas.....	L.....40-57
Central Missouri St.....	L.....35-38
Tulsa.....	W....31-28
Central Oklahoma St.....	L.....40-48
Phillips University.....	T.....18-18
Howard Payne.....	W....32-22
Howard Payne.....	L.....29-30
East Texas State.....	L.....25-39
Stephen F. Austin.....	L.....32-45
Southwest Texas.....	W....50-35
Texas Christian.....	W....42-36
Sam Houston State.....	L.....36-55
Sam Houston State.....	L.....36-42
Stephen F. Austin.....	W....49-47
Southwest Texas.....	L.....39-41
East Texas State.....	W....52-38

1940-41 - (5-14)

East Central Oklahoma.....	W....39-32
Central Oklahoma St.....	L.....40-43
Texas Christian.....	L.....36-43
Southern Methodist.....	L.....50-52
Southern Methodist.....	W....43-35
Baylor.....	W....47-45
Howard Payne.....	L.....55-61
Howard Payne.....	L.....54-55
East Texas State.....	L.....38-46
@ Southwest Texas.....	L.....35-51
Abilene Christian.....	W....47-40
Abilene Christian.....	L.....36-42
Texas Christian.....	L.....44-54
Stephen F. Austin.....	L.....38-47
Sam Houston State.....	L.....49-59
Sam Houston State.....	L.....46-55
@ Stephen F. Austin.....	L.....33-54
Southwest Texas.....	W....53-42
@ East Texas State.....	L.....34-35

1941-42 - (11-6)

Dec. 4 -- Southern Methodist.....	W....33-31
Dec. 6 -- @ Texas Christian.....	W....54-45
Dec. 9 -- @ Southern Methodist.....	L.....34-40
Dec. 11 -- @ Baylor.....	L.....44-53
Dec. 12 -- @ Texas A&M.....	L.....42-56
Dec. 16 -- Texas Christian.....	W....49-34
Dec. 19 -- Texas Wesleyan.....	L.....36-52
Jan. 2 -- @ Texas Wesleyan.....	L.....50-52
Jan. 5 -- Howard Payne.....	W....76-32
Jan. 28 -- @ Southwest Texas.....	L.....31-35
Feb. 2 -- Southwest Texas.....	W....50-39
Feb. 6 -- @ Stephen F. Austin.....	W....55-39
Feb. 10 -- Sam Houston St.....	W....55-42
Feb. 23 -- @ East Texas St.....	W....46-43
Feb. 26 -- East Texas St.....	W....50-49

1942-43 - (11-14)

Dec. 1 -- Texas Wesleyan.....	L.....31-37
Dec. 2 -- Texas Wesleyan.....	L.....38-44
Dec. 4 -- Texas Christian.....	W....43-35
Dec. 5 -- Texas Christian.....	L.....34-46
Dec. 9 -- Texas Christian.....	L.....40-49
Dec. 10 -- Texas Christian.....	L.....34-43
Dec. 15 -- Southern Methodist.....	L.....35-36
Dec. 16 -- Southern Methodist.....	L.....37-40
Dec. -- Howard Payne.....	W....53-50
Dec. -- Howard Payne.....	L.....64-69
Dec. 18 -- Texas Wesleyan.....	L.....39-49
Dec. 19 -- Texas Wesleyan.....	L.....29-40
Jan. 21 -- @ Stephen F. Austin.....	W....52-40
Jan. 22 -- @ Stephen F. Austin.....	L.....43-45
Feb. 8 -- Southwest Texas.....	W....72-49
Feb. 9 -- Southwest Texas.....	W....57-45

Feb. 12 -- Southeast Oklahoma.....	W....55-34
Feb. 13 -- Southeast Oklahoma.....	L.....39-50
Feb. 22 -- East Texas State.....	L.....37-38
Feb. 23 -- East Texas State.....	W....43-32

NAIA National Tournament

Wisconsin-Stout.....	W....60-37
York College (NE).....	W....51-49
Hamline University.....	W....45-41
Semifinals	
NW Missouri State.....	L.....31-47
Murray State.....	W....59-54
Third Place Game	

1945-46 - (6-10)

Texas Christian.....	L.....50-55
Texas Christian.....	L.....37-46
Baylor.....	L.....29-58
Baylor.....	L.....28-76
Stephen F. Austin.....	W....67-56
Southern Methodist.....	L.....38-58
Southern Methodist.....	L.....37-48
Stephen F. Austin.....	W....39-33
East Texas State.....	W....54-47
Houston.....	L.....35-62
Southwest Texas.....	W....59-53
Sam Houston State.....	L.....55-57
Southwest Texas.....	L.....41-52
Sam Houston State.....	W....54-52
East Texas State.....	W....54-52
Houston.....	L.....56-61

1946-47 - (13-10)

Dec. 2 -- @ Texas.....	L.....41-61
Dec. 3 -- @ Texas.....	L.....40-66
Texas A&M.....	W....59-49
Baylor.....	L.....54-73
Baylor.....	L.....41-73
Texas Christian.....	W....50-42
Texas Christian.....	W....55-45
Dec. 19 -- Rice #.....	W....55-54
Dec. 20 -- Texas Tech #.....	W....59-46
Dec. 21 -- Pepperdine #.....	L.....53-64
Jan. 5 -- Stephen F. Austin ^.....	W....53-39
Trinity ^.....	W....80-22
Stephen F. Austin ^.....	L.....53-55
Texas Wesleyan.....	L.....54-60
Southwest Texas ^.....	W....76-48
Southwest Texas ^.....	W....62-44
Trinity ^.....	W....69-30
Sam Houston State ^.....	W....77-60
Sam Houston State.....	W....68-63
Houston ^.....	L.....53-70
East Texas State ^.....	L.....73-69
East Texas State ^.....	L.....57-59
Houston ^.....	W....55-57
# - University of Houston Tournament ^ - Lone Star Conference Game	

1947-48 - (15-10)

Austin College.....	W....54-42
Austin College.....	W....72-37
@ Midwestern.....	W....60-30
@ Baylor.....	L.....43-51
@ Baylor.....	L.....53-64
@ Texas.....	L.....39-51
@ Texas.....	L.....49-60
Midwestern.....	W....62-50
Southern Methodist *.....	L.....49-60
Arkansas.....	L.....49-62
Dec. 27 .....vs. Texas Tech (in Ft. Worth).....	W....59-46
Texas Wesleyan.....	L.....61-66
Texas A&M.....	W....59-55
Trinity.....	W....54-41
Southwest Texas.....	W....58-56
Houston.....	W....71-47
Houston.....	L.....51-55
Sam Houston State.....	L.....37-57
Stephen F. Austin.....	W....62-53
Southwest Texas.....	W....71-60
Stephen F. Austin.....	L.....46-62
East Texas State.....	W....86-63

Sam Houston State.....	W....53-52
Trinity.....	W....75-37
@ East Texas State.....	W....52-49
* - Game played at Denton High School	

1948-49 - (10-11)

Stephen F. Austin.....	L.....49-91
Stephen F. Austin.....	L.....43-55
Houston.....	L.....57-64
East Texas State.....	L.....37-48
Texas Christian.....	W....62-53
Texas Christian.....	W....71-44
Austin College.....	W....66-46
Austin College.....	W....66-48
Texas.....	L.....41-49
Texas.....	L.....47-68
Southwestern Kansas.....	W....59-53
Marysville.....	L.....58-59
Adams State.....	W....62-40
Southwest Texas.....	W....57-41
Trinity.....	W....63-45
East Texas State.....	W....62-47
Sam Houston State.....	L.....49-64
Trinity.....	W....48-55
Southwest Texas.....	L.....52-60
Sam Houston State.....	W....88-45
Houston.....	L.....59-75

1949-50 - (10-16)

Nov. 29 -- @ Austin College.....	W....65-31
Dec. 2 -- Austin College.....	W....68-43
Dec. 5 -- @ Baylor.....	L.....37-5
Dec. 9 -- @ Texas.....	L.....51-54
Dec. 10 -- @ Texas.....	L.....47-64
Dec. 14 -- West Texas State.....	L.....51-54
Dec. 16 -- Central Oklahoma St.....	W....55-48
Dec. 19 -- @ Southwest Texas.....	W....45-39
Dec. 20 -- @ Texas A&M.....	L.....33-74
Dec. 27 -- Southwestern Louisiana #.....	W....47-40
Dec. 28 -- Pittsburg State #.....	L.....49-63
Dec. 29 -- Washburn State #.....	L.....48-61
Dec. 31 -- @ Texas Christian.....	L.....43-48
Jan. 5 -- @ Midwestern +.....	L.....38-39
Jan. 10 -- Oklahoma City.....	L.....42-50
Jan. 13 -- Houston +.....	L.....58-66
Jan. 14 -- Stephen F. Austin.....	W....59-54
Jan. 20 -- Trinity +.....	L.....64-66
Jan. 21 -- @ Stephen F. Austin.....	L.....48-54
Feb. 4 -- Midwestern +.....	W....61-52
Feb. 6 -- @ Houston +.....	L.....55-65
Feb. 15 -- Texas Wesleyan.....	W....58-52
Feb. 18 -- @ Oklahoma City.....	L.....39-40
Feb. 22 -- Southwest Texas.....	W....48-41
Feb. 24 -- @ Trinity +.....	W....71-60
Feb. 25 -- @ Corpus Christi.....	L.....44-53
# - Enid (OK) Tournament	
+ - Gulf Coast Conference	



RECORDS

↳ all-time results

1950-51 - (12-12)

Nov. 28 -- @ Austin College W 65-50
Dec. 1 -- Texas A&M # L 35-40
Dec. 5 -- Oklahoma City W 44-40
Dec. 8 -- @ Baylor L 59-67
Dec. 12 -- Abilene Christian W 43-40
Dec. 14 -- Baylor W 54-50
Dec. 18 -- Southern Mississippi L 52-57
Dec. 20 -- @ Drake L 41-72
Dec. 21 -- @ Creighton L 53-63
Dec. 28 -- @ Southern Methodist L 39-47
Dec. 29 -- Texas Christian L 59-63
Jan. 2 -- @ Oklahoma City L 43-45
Jan. 5 -- Austin College W 46-43
Jan. 9 -- Trinity + W 75-58
Jan. 12 -- @ Texas Wesleyan L 64-69
Jan. 15 -- Southwest Texas W 64-60
Jan. 16 -- Southwest Texas W 50-48
Jan. 20 -- @ Houston L 46-54
Feb. 5 -- Texas Wesleyan W 70-53
Feb. 8 -- @ Midwestern + L 44-61
Feb. 15 -- Midwestern + W 48-45
Feb. 19 -- @ Trinity + W 63-58
Feb. 23 -- Houston W 60-57

NAIA District Tournament

Mar. 3 -- @ Southwest Texas L 57-79
- First Game Played in The Snake Pit
+ - Gulf Coast Conference

1951-52 - (15-8)

Nov. 30 -- Austin College W 74-65
Dec. 3 -- @ Texas A&M (OT) W 46-43
Dec. 7 -- @ Texas L 56-61
Dec. 8 -- @ Texas L 50-55
Dec. 11 -- Hardin-Simmons L 55-71
Dec. 14 -- East Texas State W 86-71
Dec. 17 -- East Texas State L 72-76
Dec. 19 -- Southeast Oklahoma W 51-46
Dec. 20 -- Southeast Oklahoma W 67-56
Dec. 29 -- @ Texas-El Paso % W 78-58
Dec. 30 -- New Mexico State % L 54-55
Jan. 7 -- Trinity W 84-65
Jan. 8 -- Trinity W 64-59
Jan. 11 -- Oklahoma City (#18) W 51-49
Jan. 14 -- Austin College W 81-54
Jan. 15 -- Oklahoma City L 41-65
Feb. 4 -- Hardin-Simmons W 76-62
Feb. 7 -- Midwestern + W 69-67
Feb. 8 -- Midwestern + L 52-57
Feb. 14 -- Trinity + W 66-60
Feb. 15 -- Trinity + W 59-52
Feb. 22 -- Midwestern + W 66-60
Feb. 23 -- Midwestern + L 48-50
% - Sun Bowl Tournament
+ - Gulf Coast Conference

1952-53 - (18-4)

Dec. 1 -- Austin College W 74-69
Dec. 4 -- Wayland Baptist % W 74-71
Dec. 5 -- Texas Tech % W 80-60
Dec. 8 -- @ Hardin-Simmons W 57-54
Dec. 12 -- @ Austin College W 77-59
Dec. 16 -- Texas-El Paso W 72-63
Dec. 18 -- @ Louisiana Tech W 59-50
Dec. 20 -- @ Southern Mississippi L 55-68
Jan. 5 -- Louisiana Tech W 77-58
Jan. 8 -- Trinity + W 78-66
Jan. 9 -- Trinity + W 73-64
Jan. 15 -- Hardin-Simmons W 61-60
Feb. 4 -- @ Trinity + W 75-68
Feb. 5 -- @ Trinity + W 76-61
Feb. 11 -- Wayland Baptist W 74-65
Feb. 13 -- Southern Mississippi L 75-87
Feb. 14 -- Southern Mississippi W 77-62
Feb. 19 -- @ Midwestern + L 62-81
Feb. 20 -- @ Midwestern + W 72-53
Feb. 25 -- Midwestern + W 74-68
Feb. 26 -- Midwestern + W 74-58

NAIA District IV Playoffs

Mar. 3 -- Texas Wesleyan L 80-86

+ - Gulf Coast Conference
% - Wayland Baptist Tournament

1953-54 - (19-9)

Nov. 30 -- Northwestern State W 79-73
Dec. 1 -- Baylor L 65-70
Dec. 4 -- Southeast Oklahoma % L 62-66
Dec. 5 -- Abilene Christian % W 82-74
Dec. 8 -- St. Edwards W 63-49
Dec. 11 -- McMurry # W 86-66
Dec. 12 -- Texas Tech # L 66-75
Dec. 14 -- Louisiana Tech W 80-75
Dec. 18 -- Howard Payne W 85-58
Jan. 4 -- Spring Hill ^ W 61-59
Jan. 5 -- Southern Mississippi ^ L 77-80
Jan. 7 -- Southern Mississippi L 79-98
Jan. 8 -- Louisiana Tech L 66-83
Jan. 14 -- Wayland Baptist W 73-62
Jan. 18 -- Trinity+ W 72-39
Jan. 19 -- Trinity+ W 105-56
Jan. 23 -- Oklahoma State L 51-66
Feb. 2 -- Hardin-Simmons W 76-71
Feb. 5 -- Hardin-Simmons W 69-57
Feb. 11 -- Trinity + W 99-67
Feb. 12 -- Trinity + W 88-50
Feb. 15 -- Southern Mississippi W 83-60
Feb. 18 -- Midwestern + W 85-67
Feb. 19 -- Midwestern + W 77-54
Feb. 24 -- Midwestern + W 73-65
Feb. 25 -- Midwestern + L 72-76

NAIA District IV Playoffs

St. Edwards W 55-42
East Texas State L 54-60
% - Wayland Baptist Tournament;
- Snyder Tournament
^ - Senior Bowl Tournament
+ - Gulf Coast Conference

1954-55 - (8-16)

Dec. 1 -- @ West Texas State L 71-100
Dec. 4 -- Northwestern State L 53-71
Dec. 8 -- Southwest Texas W 70-60
Dec. 10 -- Centenary ^ L 72-85
Dec. 11 -- Howard Payne ^ W 79-67
Dec. 15 -- West Texas State W 56-55
Jan. 3 -- @ Northwestern State L 71-91
Jan. 7 -- Trinity + W 86-83
Jan. 8 -- Trinity + W 104-84
Jan. 10 -- @ Austin College W 93-89
Jan. 15 -- @ Oklahoma State L 52-79
Jan. 24 -- Southern Mississippi L 72-73
Jan. 27 -- @ Southwest Texas L 67-97
Jan. 28 -- @ Trinity + L 75-84
Jan. 29 -- @ Trinity + W 79-65
Feb. 1 -- @ Baylor L 73-88
Feb. 3 -- Hardin-Simmons L 58-64
Feb. 5 -- Wayland Baptist L 70-74
Feb. 11 -- @ Midwestern + L 82-118
Feb. 12 -- @ Midwestern + L 68-114
Feb. 15 -- @ Hardin-Simmons L 69-74
Feb. 21 -- Austin College W 93-92
Feb. 24 -- Midwestern + L 59-76
Feb. 25 -- Midwestern+ L 73-85
^ - Snyder Tournament
+ - Gulf Coast Conference

1955-56 - (9-13)

Dec. 1 -- @ Southern Methodist L 67-82
Dec. 3 -- Northwestern State W 81-76
Dec. 6 -- Northeast Louisiana W 88-85
Dec. 7 -- Lamar W 80-61
Dec. 10 -- @ Northwestern State L 63-79
Dec. 12 -- @ Lamar L 67-78
Dec. 15 -- Emporia State W 73-60
Dec. 28 -- Centenary % L 82-94
Dec. 29 -- Louisiana Tech % W 69-62
Jan. 3 -- @ Hardin-Simmons L 52-61
Jan. 6 -- Austin College W 87-78
Jan. 9 -- @ Southern Mississippi L 54-70
Jan. 10 -- @ Spring Hill L 62-89
Jan. 14 -- @ Austin College L 67-69

+ - Gulf Coast Conference
Jan. 21 -- Hardin-Simmons W 67-57

Jan. 31 -- Southern Mississippi W 70-62
Feb. 6 -- Midwestern + L 72-78
Feb. 9 -- @ Trinity + L 76-79
Feb. 13 -- Abilene Christian + L 76-78
Feb. 16 -- @ Abilene Christian + L 62-64
Feb. 20 -- Trinity + W 101-55
Feb. 23 -- @ Midwestern + L 82-86
% - Louisiana Invitational
+ - Gulf Coast Conference

1956-57 - (3-20)

Dec. 3 -- @ Texas_ L 68-103
Dec. 4 -- Southwest Texas L 56-81
Dec. 8 -- Lamar L 55-68
Dec. 10 -- @ Baylor L 58-71
Dec. 13 -- Centenary L 74-96
Dec. 15 -- Southwest Texas L 48-62
Dec. 18 -- @ Pittsburg State L 60-71
Dec. 20 -- @ Emporia State L 58-81
Dec. 28 -- @ West Texas State L 62-75
Dec. 29 -- Texas-El Paso ^ L 69-87
Jan. 2 -- @ Northwestern State L 59-60
Jan. 3 -- @ Lamar_ L 62-78
Jan. 7 -- Howard Payne W 72-71
Jan. 11 -- @ Centenary L 63-100
Jan. 26 -- Northwestern State L 81-86
Jan. 31 -- @ Hardin-Simmons L 67-86
Feb. 5 -- @ Midwestern + L 57-71
Feb. 8 -- Trinity + W 84-80
Feb. 12 -- Abilene Christian + L 61-83
Feb. 15 -- @ Trinity + W 81-76
Feb. 19 -- Midwestern + L 52-59
Feb. 22 -- @ Abilene Christian + L 68-87
Feb. 26 -- Hardin-Simmons + L 62-84
^ - Game played in Canyon
+ - Gulf Coast Conference

1957-58 - (3-18)

Dec. 2 -- McMurry L 69-78
Dec. 6 -- Texas Wesleyan W 75-61
Dec. 10 -- @ Hardin-Simmons L 51-70
Dec. 14 -- Pittsburg State L 62-77
Dec. 17 -- @ Houston * L 69-76
Dec. 20 -- Cincinnati * L 52-94
Dec. 30 -- @ Drake * L 53-73
Jan. 4 -- Bradley * L 53-73
Jan. 8 -- Wichita State * L 54-80
Jan. 11 -- @ Cincinnati * L 57-127
Jan. 13 -- @ Bradley * L 58-85
Jan. 25 -- Oklahoma State L 44-66
Jan. 27 -- Tulsa * W 59-57
Feb. 1 -- @ Drake * L 71-81
Feb. 3 -- St. Louis* L 67-98
Feb. 7 -- Hardin-Simmons W 60-58
Feb. 12 -- Houston* L 70-73
Feb. 15 -- @ St. Louis* L 60-89
Feb. 17 -- @ Tulsa * L 49-81
Feb. 22 -- @ Wichita State * L 54-64
Feb. 24 -- @ Oklahoma State L 52-63
* - Missouri Valley Conference

RECORDS

↳ all-time results



1974-75 - (6-20)

Nov. 30 -- Texas-Arlington	W 89-85
Dec. 3 -- Southern Methodist	L.....87-89
Dec. 6 -- Texas-El Paso #	L.....49-52
Dec. 7 -- Santa Clara #	W.....77-69
Dec. 10 -- Nebraska	L.....56-69
Dec. 21 -- Wayland Baptist	W 75-66
Dec. 26 -- Niagara ^	W 83-72
Dec. 27 -- Centenary ^	L.....78-80
Dec. 28 -- UNC-Charlotte ^	L.....69-86
Jan. 11 -- @ West Texas State*	W 84-78
Jan. 14 -- Bradley*	W 69-64
Jan. 18 -- @ New Mexico State*	L.....68-85
Jan. 23 -- Drake*	L.....76-83
Jan. 25 -- @ Memphis State*	L.....92-103
Jan. 30 -- @ St. Louis*	L.....82-93
Feb. 1 -- @ Louisville*	L.....67-112
Feb. 4 -- West Texas State*	L.....53-62
Feb. 6 -- Tulsa*	L.....81-84
Feb. 8 -- @ Bradley*	L.....82-95
Feb. 13 -- @ Wichita State*	L.....72-87
Feb. 15 -- New Mexico State*	L.....59-73
Feb. 20 -- St. Louis*	L.....66-83
Feb. 22 -- Wichita State*	W 86-80
Feb. 25 -- @ Drake*	L.....66-90
Mar. 1 -- @ Tulsa*	L.....97-100

- Creighton Tournament

^ - All-College Tournament (Oklahoma City, OK)

* - Missouri Valley Conference

↳ The Bill Blakeley Era

1975-76 - (22-4)

Dec. 1 -- Texas A&I	W .. 125-86
Dec. 3 -- Tarleton State	W .. 108-81
Dec. 6 -- Sam Houston State	W .. 117-92
Dec. 9 -- @ Baylor	W .. 87-86
Dec. 12 -- @ Creighton ^	W .. 75-71
Dec. 13 -- Southern Illinois ^	W .. 86-80
Dec. 27 -- Utah State #	L .. 87-105
Dec. 28 -- Bowling Green #	W .. 80-76
Dec. 29 -- Oklahoma City #	W .. 90-89
Jan. 8 -- @ SW Louisiana	W .. 77-75
Jan. 12 -- Arizona State	W .. 89-86
Jan. 14 -- Texas-Arlington	W 110-101
Jan. 17 -- @ Bradley	L .. 97-108
Jan. 20 -- @ Southern Methodist	W .. 96-88
Jan. 24 -- Va. Commonwealth	W .. 89-72
Jan. 26 -- Austin College	W .. 109-75
Jan. 28 -- Wisconsin-Parkside	W .. 93-88
Jan. 31 -- New Orleans %	W .. 91-83
Feb. 5 -- @ Memphis State %	L .. 93-111
Feb. 9 -- SW Louisiana %	W .. 107-80
Feb. 14 -- Trinity %	W .. 113-66
Feb. 16 -- @ West Texas State	L .. 87-96
Feb. 21 -- @ New Orleans	W .. 105-96
Feb. 23 -- @ Samford	W .. 90-82
Feb. 28 -- Bradley	W .. 108-88
Mar. 1 -- West Texas State	W .. 88-69

^ - Creighton Classic

- All-College Tournament (Oklahoma City, OK)

% - North Texas ranked No. 20 in AP Poll

1976-77 - (21-6)

Nov. 29 -- Centenary	W 76-69
Dec. 3 -- St. Louis #	W .. 62-60
Dec. 4 -- @ Missouri #	L.....84-97
Dec. 6 -- Kansas State	W .. 87-83
Dec. 8 -- Baylor	W .. 97-83
Dec. 11 -- @ Texas Christian	W .. 85-81
Dec. 21 -- @ Tulsa	W .. 110-103
Dec. 29 -- @ West Texas State	W .. 85-83
Jan. 3 -- @ San Diego State	W .. 108-100
Jan. 5 -- @ Fresno State	W .. 88-81
Jan. 12 -- @ Texas-Arlington	W .. 105-101
Jan. 17 -- Arkansas State	W .. 78-76
Jan. 19 -- @ Pan American	L.....74-84
Jan. 22 -- Southern Methodist	W .. 103-99
Jan. 27 -- Texas-Arlington	W .. 91-84
Jan. 29 -- Portland State	L .. 90-91

Jan. 31 -- Samford	W .. 90-72
Feb. 3 -- @ Houston Baptist	W .. 96-80
Feb. 5 -- Lamar	W .. 99-90
Feb. 7 -- Northwestern State	W .. 99-72
Feb. 10 -- @ Creighton	L .. 83-101
Feb. 12 -- @ Oral Roberts	L .. 90-113
Feb. 17 -- North Carolina A&T	W .. 110-80
Feb. 19 -- @ Lamar	W .. 91-82
Feb. 23 -- @ Centenary	W .. 107-104
Feb. 26 -- Creighton	W .. 108-105
Mar. 2 -- Pan American	L .. 72-86
# - Show Me Classic (University of Missouri)	

1977-78 - (22-6)

Nov. 26 -- Central Oklahoma	W .. 76-69
Nov. 29 -- St. Mary's	W .. 72-62
Dec. 3 -- @ Baylor	L .. 74-104
Dec. 5 -- McMurry	W .. 85-71
Dec. 8 -- West Texas State	W .. 100-85
Dec. 10 -- Texas Christian	W .. 74-46
Dec. 14 -- Long Beach State	W .. 96-91
Dec. 16 -- Rice %	W .. 80-66
Dec. 17 -- @ Houston %	L .. 94-137
Dec. 22 -- @ Kansas State	L .. 71-89
Jan. 3 -- @ Syracuse	L .. 84-94
Jan. 7 -- @ Arkansas State	W .. 80-70
Jan. 9 -- @ Centenary	L .. 70-79
Jan. 14 -- @ Oral Roberts	L .. 73-80
Jan. 18 -- Lamar (OT)	W .. 102-97
Jan. 21 -- Texas-Arlington	W .. 105-74
Jan. 24 -- @ Pepperdine	W .. 93-77
Jan. 27 -- @ Hawaii	W .. 87-77
Jan. 28 -- @ Hawaii	W .. 98-80
Feb. 4 -- Hardin-Simmons	W .. 91-82
Feb. 6 -- Centenary (OT)	W .. 101-96
Feb. 9 -- @ Texas-Arlington	W .. 86-70
Feb. 13 -- @ Lamar	W .. 90-89
Feb. 14 -- Roosevelt	W .. 107-55
Feb. 18 -- Oral Roberts	W .. 61-59
Feb. 20 -- @ Hardin-Simmons	W .. 80-74
Feb. 25 -- Houston Baptist	W .. 81-62
Mar. 1 -- Arkansas State	W .. 64-56
% - Bluebonnet Classic (Houston, TX)	

1978-79 - (11-16)

Nov. 24 -- Fairfield <	L .. 85-96
Nov. 25 -- Tennessee Tech <	W .. 85-83
Nov. 30 -- Tulsa	L .. 80-87
Dec. 4 -- Baylor	L .. 102-109
Dec. 6 -- @ Southern Methodist	L .. 91-92
Dec. 9 -- @ Texas Christian	W .. 83-79
Dec. 13 -- @ West Texas State	L .. 78-79
Dec. 16 -- Lamar	W .. 95-89
Dec. 18 -- Louisiana Tech	L .. 65-75
Dec. 29 -- @ Marquette +	L .. 69-84
Dec. 30 -- St. Bonaventure +	L .. 67-83
Jan. 4 -- @ Arkansas %	L .. 71-96
Jan. 8 -- @ Illinois State	L .. 80-98
Jan. 13 -- @ Lamar	L .. 91-122
Jan. 15 -- Centenary	L .. 88-91
Jan. 20 -- Oral Roberts	W .. 82-58
Jan. 22 -- @ Centenary	W .. 90-83
Jan. 25 -- @ Texas-Arlington	L .. 78-83
Jan. 27 -- @ Houston Baptist	W .. 73-64
Feb. 1 -- Hardin-Simmons	L .. 68-69
Feb. 5 -- Portland State	W .. 102-78
Feb. 8 -- Texas-Arlington	W .. 104-89
Feb. 10 -- Pan American	L .. 72-81
Feb. 17 -- @ Hardin-Simmons	W .. 83-79
Feb. 22 -- Illinois State	W .. 90-87
Feb. 24 -- Central Oklahoma	W .. 84-74
Feb. 26 -- @ Pan American	L .. 82-88
< - New Orleans Classic	
+ - Milwaukee Classic	
% - Game played in Little Rock, AR	

1979-80 - (13-14)

Dec. 1 -- St. Mary's	L .. 77-83
Dec. 3 -- Southwestern	W .. 66-65
Dec. 5 -- @ Texas Tech	L .. 68-103
Dec. 8 -- Texas Christian	W .. 84-79

Dec. 15 -- Pepperdine	L .. 75-77
Dec. 21 -- Texas A&M ^	L .. 56-97
Dec. 22 -- Montana ^	W .. 69-60
Dec. 26 -- San Jose State #	W .. 72-61
Dec. 27 -- Louisiana Tech #	L .. 74-82
Dec. 28 -- Wyoming #	L .. 59-79
Jan. 3 -- @ Pan American	L .. 73-75
Jan. 10 -- @ Hardin-Simmons	W .. 94-74
Jan. 12 -- @ Texas-Arlington (2OT)	L .. 97-99
Jan. 14 -- West Texas State (OT)	W .. 98-97
Jan. 17 -- Texas (OT)	W .. 79-77
Jan. 19 -- @ Houston Baptist	L .. 70-86
Jan. 24 -- Pan American	L .. 69-83
Jan. 28 -- Hardin-Simmons	W .. 77-75
Jan. 30 -- @ Louisiana Tech	L .. 65-77
Feb. 2 -- @ DePaul	L .. 71-102
Feb. 5 -- Centenary	L .. 75-81
Feb. 8 -- @ U.S. International	W .. 79-67
Feb. 11 -- @ San Diego State	W .. 83-73
Feb. 16 -- Texas-Arlington	W .. 85-81
Feb. 18 -- @ Centenary	L .. 93-98
Feb. 23 -- Houston Baptist	W .. 75-58
Mar. 1 -- SE Louisiana (3OT)	W .. 84-80
^ - Las Vegas Classic	
# - All-College Tournament (Oklahoma City, OK)	

1980-81 - (15-12)

Nov. 29 -- Texas Lutheran	W .. 106-76
Dec. 3 -- Southern Methodist	W .. 69-66
Dec. 4 -- Southeast Louisiana	W .. 77-74
Dec. 6 -- St. Mary's	W .. 69-63
Dec. 9 -- @ Texas Christian	W .. 76-75
Dec. 12 -- @ Brigham Young \$	L .. 92-108
Dec. 13 -- Seton Hall \$	L .. 78-89
Dec. 16 -- DePaul	L .. 86-92
Dec. 18 -- Samford	W .. 81-73
Dec. 20 -- @ Texas	L .. 82-103
Dec. 27 -- Oklahoma State #	L .. 85-93
Dec. 28 -- Kent State #	W .. 80-79
Dec. 29 -- Cameron State #	W .. 89-71
Jan. 10 -- @ San Francisco State	L .. 51-71
Jan. 12 -- @ Santa Clara	L .. 84-93
Jan. 17 -- @ Texas-Arlington	W .. 86-82
Jan. 19 -- Texas	W .. 75-74
Jan. 22 -- Texas Tech	W .. 69-67
Jan. 24 -- Southern Mississippi	L .. 66-72
Jan. 31 -- @ Hardin-Simmons	W .. 78-77
Feb. 7 -- St. Louis	W .. 96-72
Feb. 12 -- @ Samford	W .. 85-68
Feb. 14 -- @ Southern Mississippi	L .. 71-75
Feb. 18 -- Texas-Arlington	L .. 86-94
Feb. 23 -- Pan American	L .. 73-77
Feb. 26 -- Hardin-Simmons	W .. 90-71
Mar. 2 -- @ Pan American	L .. 79-89
\$ - BYU Tournament	
# - All-College Tournament (Oklahoma City, OK)	



RECORDS

↳ all-time results

1981-82 - (15-12)

Nov. 27 -- Southwestern.....	W ....98-71
Dec. 1 -- Northeast Louisiana	W ..100-75
Dec. 4 -- St. Joseph's %	L....69-73
Dec. 5 -- Central Michigan %	W....79-65
Dec. 8 -- Texas Christian	L....73-78
Dec. 11 -- @ St. Louis.....	W ....84-70
Dec. 19 -- @ Weber State	L....82-90
Dec. 21 -- St. Marys #	L....86-88
Dec. 22 -- Loyola Maramount #	W..112-103
Dec. 29 -- Alcorn State	W....87-69
Dec. 30 -- Northeast Louisiana \$	W....76-73
Jan. 4 -- @ Pan American	W....87-83
Jan. 6 -- @ Lamar	L....72-83
Jan. 9 -- @ Texas-Arlington	W....88-83
Jan. 16 -- @ Memphis State	L....90-100
Jan. 18 -- McNeese State	W ....79-71
Jan. 23 -- Lamar	W ....63-60
Jan. 25 -- Texas-San Antonio	W....78-66
Jan. 28 -- @ Alcorn State.....	L....82-106
Feb. 4 -- Texas-Arlington	L....87-93
Feb. 9 -- Southern Mississippi	L.....68-75
Feb. 13 -- @ Texas	L....70-84
Feb. 15 -- Hardin-Simmons	W....94-81
Feb. 20 -- @ Oral Roberts	L....97-109
Feb. 22 -- @ Arkansas-Little Rock.....	L....76-85
Feb. 27 -- Pan American.....	W ....98-85
Mar. 1 -- Alcorn State	W ....83-77

% - Carrier Classic (Syracuse, NY)
- Wolf Pack Classic (Reno, NV)
\$ - Pacemaker Classic (Monroe, LA)

1982-83 - (15-15)

Nov. 27 -- Henderson State.....	W ..103-75
Nov. 30 -- Texas Southern (OT).....	L....89-91
Dec. 3 -- District of Columbia !	W....74-73
Dec. 4 -- Wichita State !	L....72-78
Dec. 7 -- @ Texas Christian.....	L....58-64
Dec. 11 -- Centenary	W ..113-93
Dec. 14 -- Texas Wesleyan (OT)	L....69-72
Dec. 17 -- Baylor	W ....87-65
Dec. 28 -- Samford *	L....94-101
Dec. 29 -- Massachusetts *	W.110-104
Jan. 10 -- @ Pan American	W....82-72
Jan. 15 -- @ Texas-Arlington #	L....80-83
Jan. 17 -- @ Arkansas State #	L....63-61
Jan. 22 -- @ McNeese State #	L....69-79
Jan. 29 -- Lamar #	W ....61-55
Feb. 3 -- @ Louisiana Tech#	L....64-70
Feb. 5 -- @ Northeast Louisiana #	L....75-82
Feb. 10 -- Texas-Arlington # (OT)	W ..105-98
Feb. 12 -- Pan American	W ....88-60
Feb. 14 -- Memphis State	L....63-80
Feb. 17 -- @ McNeese State #	L....61-75
Feb. 19 -- Arkansas State #	W ....66-63
Feb. 21 -- Louisiana Tech #	W ....75-67
Feb. 24 -- @ Lamar #	L....63-71
Feb. 26 -- Oral Roberts	W ....99-78
Feb. 28 -- Arkansas-Little Rock.....	L....81-94
Mar. 3 -- Northeast Louisiana #	L....66-74

Southland Conference Tournament
Louisiana Tech %W....87-73
McNeese State (OT) %W....66-60
Lamar %L....54-75
! - Shockers Classic (Wichita, Kansas)
- Southland Conference
% - SLC Tournament (Beaumont, Texas)

↳ The Tommy Newman

24-60 Career

1983-84 - (9-19)

Nov. 25 -- Southern Mississippi +	L.....61-63
Nov. 26 -- @ Memphis State.....	L....79-101
Nov. 29 -- Texas Southern	W....88-59
Dec. 1 -- Midwestern	W....79-61
Dec. 3 -- @ Centenary.....	L....88-92
Dec. 6 -- Texas Christian	W....66-65
Dec. 10 -- @ Baylor.....	W....62-53
Dec. 13 -- Oklahoma City.....	W....66-61

Dec. 17 -- @ Arkansas ^

Dec. 20 -- Alcorn State %

Dec. 21 -- East Carolina %

Jan. 9 -- @ Hardin-Simmons

Jan. 14 -- @ Texas-San Antonio

Jan. 19 -- Pan American

Jan. 21 -- @ McNeese State #

Jan. 23 -- Texas-Arlington #

Jan. 26 -- Arkansas State #

Jan. 28 -- @ Lamar #

Feb. 2 -- Louisiana Tech #

Feb. 4 -- @ Northeast Louisiana #

Feb. 9 -- @ Texas-Arlington #

Feb. 11 -- @ Pan American

Feb. 16 -- McNeese State#

Feb. 18 -- @ Arkansas State #

Feb. 23 -- Lamar #

Feb. 25 -- @ Louisiana Tech#

Mar. 1 -- Northeast Louisiana #

Southland Conference Tournament

Mar. 8 -- @ Louisiana Tech

+ - Played in Memphis

- Southland Conference

^ - Played in Pine Bluff, Ark.

% - Bradley University Tournament

1984-85 - (5-23)

Nov. 24 -- @ Kansas State	L....50-72
Dec. 1 -- Pan American	L....50-60
Dec. 4 -- @ Texas Christian.....	L....58-76
Dec. 8 -- St. Edwards	W....79-64
Dec. 11 -- Texas Wesleyan	L....70-72
Dec. 14 -- @ Drake ^	L....59-63
Dec. 15 -- Valparaiso ^	L....63-79
Dec. 19 -- @ Southern Methodist	L....45-90
Dec. 28 -- Alcorn State +	L....75-95
Dec. 29 -- East Carolina +	L....65-70
Jan. 5 -- @ Texas Tech	L....55-81
Jan. 8 -- Hardin-Simmons	W ..60-58
Jan. 12 -- @ Northeast Louisiana #	L....64-77
Jan. 17 -- @ Louisiana Tech #	L....50-68
Jan. 19 -- Lamar #	L....64-79
Jan. 24 -- @ Arkansas State #	L....58-70
Jan. 26 -- McNeese State #	L....64-82
Jan. 31 -- Texas-San Antonio	W....73-72
Feb. 2 -- @ Texas-Arlington #	L....67-86
Feb. 7 -- Northeast Louisiana #	L....74-80
Feb. 9 -- Louisiana Tech #	L....72-90
Feb. 11 -- @ Texas-San Antonio	L....69-97
Feb. 14 -- @ Lamar #	L....60-86
Feb. 16 -- Arkansas State #	L....58-69
Feb. 21 -- @ McNeese State#	L....59-78
Feb. 23 -- @ Pan American	W....67-64
Feb. 28 -- Texas-Arlington #	W....83-77

Southland Conference Tournament

Mar. 5 -- @ McNeese State

- Southland Conference

^ - Drake Tournament

+ - Tulsa Tournament

1985-86 - (10-18)

Nov. 23 -- @ Hardin-Simmons	L....67-74
Nov. 26 -- Westmont College	W....57-50
Dec. 3 -- @ Pan American	L....68-69
Dec. 7 -- Henderson State	W....86-63
Dec. 10 -- Texas Christian	W....56-55
Dec. 13 -- Southern Methodist %	L....63-78
Dec. 14 -- McNeese State %	L....66-73
Dec. 20 -- @ Southwestern La. \$	L....58-72
Dec. 21 -- Youngstown State \$	W....85-72
Dec. 28 -- @ Mississippi	L....75-89
Jan. 4 -- Kansas State	L....53-57
Jan. 8 -- Pan American	L....47-59
Jan. 11 -- @ Texas-Arlington #	L....65-68
Jan. 16 -- @ Lamar #	L....72-87
Jan. 18 -- @ McNeese State #	L....70-80
Jan. 23 -- Louisiana Tech #	W....56-50
Jan. 25 -- Northeast Louisiana #	L....56-79
Jan. 27 -- Southwest Louisiana #	L....69-83
Jan. 30 -- Arkansas State #	W....70-66
Feb. 1 -- @ Texas-San Antonio #	W....72-66

Feb. 6 -- @ Arkansas State #

L....60-67

Feb. 8 -- Texas-Arlington #

W....83-82

Feb. 13 -- Lamar #

W....73-60

Feb. 15 -- McNeese State #

L....64-72

Feb. 20 -- @ Northeast Louisiana #

L....49-69

Feb. 22 -- @ Louisiana Tech #

L....67-88

Feb. 27 -- Texas-San Antonio #

W....75-58

Southland Conference Tournament

Mar. 4 -- @ Arkansas State

L....71-79

- Southland Conference

% - Dallas Morning News Tournament

\$ - Cajun Classic (Lafayette, La.)

↳ The Jimmy Gales Era

84-118 Career

1986-87 - (11-17)

Nov. 29 -- Southwestern.....	W....92-71
Dec. 3 -- @ Texas Christian.....	L....85-92
Dec. 6 -- Mississippi.....	L....69-72
Dec. 8 -- Cameron	W....87-72
Dec. 10 -- @ Baylor.....	L....75-82
Dec. 13 -- Colorado State	W....85-69
Dec. 20 -- @ Southern Mississippi	L....58-92
Dec. 22 -- @ Utah %	L....66-79
Dec. 23 -- St. Mary's %	L....66-68
Dec. 29 -- @ Nevada ^	L....86-93
Dec. 30 -- Eastern Illinois ^	W....92-63
Jan. 3 -- Alcorn State.....	W....90-74
Jan. 5 -- @ Arkansas (OT) \$	L....96-99
Jan. 15 -- Lamar#	L....63-72
Jan. 17 -- McNeese State#	W....72-64
Jan. 22 -- @ Louisiana Tech #	L....71-89
Jan. 24 -- @ Northeast Louisiana #	L....53-66
Jan. 29 -- @ Arkansas State#	L....59-66
Jan. 31 -- @ Southwest Louisiana #	L....77-78
Feb. 5 -- Arkansas State#	L....74-75
Feb. 7 -- @ Texas-Arlington #	L....89-95
Feb. 12 -- @ Lamar #	W....98-84
Feb. 14 -- @ McNeese State #	L....88-93
Feb. 19 -- Northeast Louisiana #	W....83-80
Feb. 21 -- Louisiana Tech #	L....77-80
Feb. 25 -- Southwestern (KS)	W....110-71
Feb. 28 -- Texas-Arlington #	W....97-83

Southland Conference Tournament

@ Lamar

L....82-87

% - University of Utah Tournament

^ - University of Nevada Tournament

\$ - Game played in Little Rock, Ark.

- Southland Conference

RECORDS

↳ all-time results



1987-88 - (17-13)

Nov. 28 -- @ Oral Roberts	W ....88-80
Dec. 1 -- Baylor	L....63-72
Dec. 4 -- @ Missouri %	L....56-74
Dec. 5 -- Alcorn State%	L....64-70
Dec. 7 -- Montana State	L....55-65
Dec. 9 -- Texas Christian	W ....79-54
Dec. 12 -- @ Colorado State	L....56-65
Dec. 19 -- Southern Mississippi *	L....80-83
Dec. 22 -- @ New Mexico State	L....71-91
Dec. 26 -- @ New Mexico ^	L....69-77
Dec. 27 -- Long Beach State ^	L....88-89
Jan. 14 -- @ Alcorn State	W ....85-80
Jan. 16 -- @ Texas-Arlington #	W ....77-68
Jan. 18 -- @ Oklahoma State	L....82-92
Jan. 21 -- Northwestern State #	W ....87-75
Jan. 23 -- Northeast Louisiana #	L....69-79
Jan. 28 -- @ Southwest Texas#	W ....99-79
Jan. 30 -- @ Sam Houston State #	L....70-91
Feb. 4 -- McNeese State #	W ....91-78
Feb. 6 -- Stephen F. Austin #	W ....83-72
Feb. 11 -- @ McNeese State #	W ....78-75
Feb. 13 -- @ Stephen F. Austin	W ....74-67
Feb. 18 -- Sam Houston State #	W ....80-52
Feb. 20 -- Southwest Texas #	W ....79-67
Feb. 25 -- @ Northeast Louisiana #	W ....67-65
Feb. 27 -- @ Northwestern State #	W ....76-71
Mar. 3 -- Texas-Arlington #	W ....83-74

Southland Conference Tournament

Mar. 11 -- McNeese State	W ....82-61
Mar. 12 -- Northeast Louisiana	W ....87-70

NCAA Tournament

Mar. 17 -- North Carolina	L....65-83
% - Show-Me Classic (Columbia, Mo.)	
* - Game played at Loos Fieldhouse (Dallas)	
^ - University of New Mexico Tournament	
# - Southland Conference	
-- Southland Conference Tournament @ The Super Pit	
-- NCAA Tournament Game @ Salt Lake City, UT	

1988-89 - (14-15)

Nov. 26 -- Louisiana Tech	L....72-87
Dec. 2 -- @ Nebraska ^	L....84-90
Dec. 3 -- Army (OT) ^	W ....82-79
Dec. 6 -- Colorado State	W ....52-50
Dec. 8 -- Texas-San Antonio	L....73-81
Dec. 17 -- @ Baylor (4OT)	L....95-96
Dec. 20 -- @ Montana State	L....75-100
Dec. 28 -- @ San Diego (OT)	W ....81-77
Dec. 30 -- @ UCLA	L....84-99
Jan. 2 -- @ Louisiana Tech	L....57-96
Jan. 4 -- @ Southern Methodist	L....71-81
Jan. 11 -- @ Southern Mississippi	L....79-90
Jan. 14 -- @ Texas-Arlington #	W ....68-61
Jan. 19 -- @ Northwestern State #	W ....86-81
Jan. 21 -- @ NE Louisiana (OT) #	W ....92-82
Jan. 26 -- Southwest Texas #	W ....76-73
Jan. 28 -- Sam Houston State #	W ....77-75
Feb. 2 -- @ McNeese State #	L....73-79
Feb. 4 -- @ Stephen F. Austin #	W ....75-64
Feb. 9 -- McNeese State #	W ....74-71

Feb. 11 -- Stephen F. Austin #	W ....66-58
Feb. 16 -- @ Sam Houston State #	L....75-87
Feb. 18 -- @ Southwest Texas#	L....90-93
Feb. 20 -- Oral Roberts (OT)	L....116-117
Feb. 23 -- Northeast Louisiana#	W ....76-71
Feb. 25 -- Northwestern State#	W ....113-101
Mar. 2 -- Texas-Arlington #	L....53-63

Southland Conference Tournament

Mar. 7 -- Northwestern State	W ....100-77
Mar. 8 -- McNeese State	L....68-85
^ - University of Nebraska Tournament	
# - Southland Conference	
-- SLC Tournament at The Super Pit	

1989-90 - (5-25)

Nov. 24 -- Southern Methodist	L....57-65
Nov. 28 -- Oklahoma State	L....66-94
Nov. 30 -- San Diego	L....60-73
Dec. 2 -- @ Texas-San Antonio	L....76-88
Dec. 4 -- Texas Southern	L....66-83

Dec. 6 -- Baylor L....67-78

Dec. 8 -- @ Brigham Young + L....68-97

Dec. 9 -- Georgia Southern + L....74-92

Dec. 18 -- @ Long Beach State L....74-92

Dec. 21 -- @ Weber State L....69-96

Dec. 23 -- @ Colorado State L....70-93

Dec. 29 -- @ Oklahoma ^ L....94-147

Dec. 30 -- Arkansas State ^ L....66-71

Jan. 11 -- @ Southwest Texas # L....83-100

Jan. 13 -- Sam Houston State # L....65-70

Jan. 18 -- @ Northeast Louisiana # L....68-99

Jan. 20 -- @ Northwestern State # L....94-118

Jan. 25 -- Stephen F. Austin # W....100-66

Jan. 27 -- McNeese State # W....78-67

Feb. 3 -- @ Texas-Arlington # W....82-77

Feb. 8 -- Southwest Texas # L....94-108

Feb. 10 -- @ Stephen F. Austin # L....66-70

Feb. 15 -- Northeast Louisiana # L....64-81

Feb. 17 -- Northwestern State# L....69-77

Feb. 22 -- @ Sam Houston State# L....81-93

Feb. 24 -- @ McNeese State# L....54-60

Mar. 1 -- Texas-Arlington # L....73-78

Southland Conference Tournament

Mar. 5 -- McNeese State W....67-62

Mar. 6 -- Northwestern State W....63-61

Mar. 7 -- @ Northeast Louisiana L....68-84

+ - BYU Tournament

^ - All-College Tournament (Oklahoma City)

- Southland Conference

-- SLC Tournament at Monroe, La.

1990-91 - (17-13)

Nov. 24 -- Long Beach State W....94-82

Nov. 27 -- Alcorn State..... W....98-88

Nov. 29 -- Jackson State W....118-115

Dec. 1 -- Weber State W....71-64

Dec. 3 -- @ Texas Southern L....78-97

Dec. 5 -- Nicholls State L....106-112

Dec. 8 -- @ Houston L....81-110

Dec. 17 -- @ New Mexico L....84-98

Dec. 20 -- Appalachian State + W....95-83

Dec. 21 -- Hawaii + L....100-108

Dec. 27 -- Ohio University ^ L....74-77

Dec. 28 -- Marshall ^ L....78-81

Jan. 5 -- @ Southeast Louisiana L....100-106

Jan. 10 -- @ Southwest Texas # W....91-81

Jan. 12 -- @ Stephen F. Austin # W....61-58

Jan. 17 -- Northeast Louisiana # L....80-96

Jan. 19 -- Northwestern State # W....88-77

Jan. 21 -- Southeast Louisiana W....97-81

Jan. 23 -- @ Sam Houston State # W....88-68

Jan. 25 -- @ McNeese State # W....86-80

Jan. 28 -- @ Nicholls State # L....105-110

Feb. 2 -- Texas-Arlington # W....99-88

Feb. 7 -- Southwest Texas # W....100-81

Feb. 9 -- Sam Houston State # W....83-80

Feb. 14 -- @ Northeast Louisiana # L....63-84

Feb. 16 -- @ Northwestern State # W....90-85

Feb. 21 -- Stephen F. Austin # W....60-59

Feb. 23 -- McNeese State # W....80-73

Feb. 25 -- @ Texas-Arlington # L....109-115

Southland Conference Tournament

Mar. 2 -- Texas-Arlington L....91-97

+ - University of Hawaii Tournament

^ - Indiana Hoosier Classic

-- SLC Tournament at Monroe, La.

1991-92 - (15-14)

Nov. 23 -- @ Texas Tech W....81-75

Nov. 30 -- Houston L....87-89

Dec. 2 -- @ Alcorn State L....98-102

Dec. 4 -- @ Jackson State L....80-81

Dec. 6 -- Texas % L....107-124

Dec. 7 -- Texas Southern % L....76-81

Dec. 17 -- @ South Alabama L....98-105

Dec. 30 -- @ Baylor L....66-80

Jan. 2 -- Southwest Texas # W....71-64

Jan. 4 -- Texas-San Antonio # L....57-67

Jan. 9 -- @ Stephen F. Austin # L....64-80

Jan. 11 -- @ Sam Houston State # W....65-64

Jan. 16 -- West Texas State W....83-72

Jan. 18 -- Texas-Arlington # W....86-70

Jan. 23 -- McNeese State #..... W....72-59

Jan. 25 -- Nicholls State # W....90-72

Jan. 30 -- @ Northwestern State # W....94-79

Feb. 1 -- @ Northeast Louisiana # W....80-75

Feb. 6 -- Sam Houston State # W....83-44

Feb. 8 -- Stephen F. Austin# L....78-81

Feb. 10 -- @ Southwest Texas # W....70-52

Feb. 15 -- @ Texas-Arlington # L....90-100

Feb. 20 -- @ Nicholls State# W....85-83

Feb. 22 -- @ McNeese State# W....97-93

Feb. 27 -- Northeast Louisiana # L....81-95

Feb. 29 -- Northwestern State # W....95-86

Mar. 2 -- @ Texas-San Antonio # L....77-80

Southland Conference Tournament

Mar. 6 -- Stephen F. Austin W....91-71

Mar. 7 -- Northeast Louisiana L....71-78

% - University of Texas Tournament

- Southland Conference

-- SLC Tournament at San Antonio, Tx.



RECORDS

↳ all-time results

↳ The Tim Jankovich Era 53-57 Career

1993-94 - (14-15)

Nov. 27 -- @ Baylor	L.....66-84
Nov. 29 -- @ Colorado	L.....68-76
Dec. 1 -- Tulsa	L.....62-76
Dec. 3 -- Centenary ^	L.....71-88
Dec. 4 -- Eastern Washington ^	W....78-71
Dec. 7 -- Southern Methodist	W....71-59
Dec. 9 -- Nevada	W....76-53
Dec. 21 -- @ Texas Tech	L.....55-83
Dec. 28 -- Stephen F. Austin #	L.....66-73
Dec. 30 -- Sam Houston State #	W....64-62
Jan. 6 -- @ McNeese State #	W....68-64
Jan. 8 -- @ Nicholls State #	L.....72-74
Jan. 15 -- @ Texas-Arlington #	L.....68-70
Jan. 20 -- Northeast Louisiana #	L.....70-83
Jan. 22 -- Northwestern State #	W....88-65
Jan. 27 -- @ Southwest Texas #	L.....53-72
Jan. 29 -- @ Texas-San Antonio#	L.....85-88
Feb. 3 -- Nicholls State #	W....95-82
Feb. 5 -- McNeese State #	W....53-47
Feb. 7 -- @ Sam Houston State #	W....79-41
Feb. 12 -- Texas-Arlington #	W....99-70
Feb. 17 -- @ Northwestern State #	W....91-90
Feb. 19 -- @ Northeast Louisiana #	L.....73-81
Feb. 24 -- Texas-San Antonio #	W....80-76
Feb. 26 -- Southwest Texas # (OT)	L.....83-86
Feb. 28 -- @ Stephen F. Austin #	L.....61-68

Southland Conference Tournament

Mar. 4 -- McNeese State	W....69-65
Mar. 5 -- Northeast Louisiana	W....77-74
Mar. 6 -- Southwest Texas	L.....60-69
^ - Lobo Classic (Albuquerque, NM)	
# - Southland Conference	
- SLC Tournament at Monroe, La.	

1994-95 - (14-13)

Nov. 26 -- Avila College	W....74-50
Nov. 29 -- Baylor_	W....99-91
Dec. 1 -- @ Md.-Baltimore Co.	W....76-72
Dec. 4 -- @ Boston University	L.....65-85
Dec. 10 -- Tarleton State	W....77-35
Dec. 18 -- East Texas Baptist	W....92-79
Dec. 20 -- Colorado	L.....70-88
Dec. 22 -- @ Southern Methodist	L.....74-81
Dec. 30 -- @ Southwest Texas #	L.....56-58
Jan. 5 -- Northeast Louisiana #	W....77-64
Jan. 7 -- Northwestern State #	W....77-52
Jan. 9 -- @ Texas-San Antonio #	W....73-69
Jan. 14 -- @ Texas-Arlington #	W....83-78
Jan. 19 -- @ Nicholls State #	L.....64-96
Jan. 21 -- @ McNeese State #	W....75-72
Jan. 26 -- Stephen F. Austin #	L.....86-90
Jan. 28 -- Sam Houston State #	W....86-62
Feb. 2 -- @ Northwestern State #	W....64-59
Feb. 4 -- @ Northeast Louisiana #	L.....69-76
Feb. 11 -- Texas-Arlington #	W....80-71
Feb. 18 -- Nicholls State #	L.....75-84
Feb. 20 -- McNeese State#	L.....56-60
Feb. 23 -- @ Sam Houston State#	L.....61-65
Feb. 25 -- @ Stephen F. Austin #	L.....77-78
Mar. 2 -- Southwest Texas #	W....72-64
Mar. 4 -- Texas-San Antonio #	L.....80-87

Southland Conference Tournament

Mar. 6 -- @ Stephen F. Austin	L.....72-73
# - Southland Conference	

1995-96 - (15-13)

Nov. 25 -- @ Texas	L.....67-88
Nov. 26 -- Md.-Baltimore County	W....82-67
Nov. 28 -- @ Rice_	L.....56-58
Dec. 2 -- Alabama	L.....72-74
Dec. 6 -- @ Texas A&M	L.....50-68
Dec. 16 -- @ Evansville	L.....54-58
Dec. 19 -- @ Texas Christian	L.....67-77
Jan. 6 -- Texas-Arlington #	L.....63-66
Jan. 11 -- Sam Houston State #	W....71-59
Jan. 13 -- Stephen F. Austin #	W....75-66
Jan. 18 -- @ Nicholls State #	L.....62-67

Jan. 20 -- @ McNeese State #L.....63-75

Jan. 22 -- @ Texas-San Antonio# (OT)W....62-59

Jan. 25 -- Northwestern State # (OT).....W....68-62

Jan. 27 -- Northeast Louisiana #L.....65-74

Jan. 31 -- Southern MethodistW....62-55

Feb. 3 -- @ Texas-Arlington #L.....67-70

Feb. 8 -- @ Stephen F. Austin #W....72-65

Feb. 10 -- @ Sam Houston State #W....64-62

Feb. 15 -- McNeese State #W....67-65

Feb. 17 -- Nicholls State#W....81-67

Feb. 19 -- @Southwest Texas St. #W....67-55

Feb. 22 -- @ Northeast Louisiana #L.....67-95

Feb. 24 -- @ Northwestern State #W....78-53

Feb. 29 -- Southwest Texas St #W....67-60

Mar. 2 -- Texas-San Antonio #W....75-55

Southland Conference Tournament

Mar. 8 -- Texas-San Antonio ^W....80-71

Mar. 9 -- Northeast Louisiana ^L.....60-71

^ - Shreveport, La.

- Southland Conference

1996-97 - (10-16)

Nov. 23 -- @ Sam Houston St.	L.....47-59
Nov. 25 -- Mary Hardin Baylor.	W....106-73
Nov. 29 -- Samford %	L.....71-78
Nov. 30 -- Norfolk State %	W....66-58
Dec. 2 -- @ SMU _	L.....59-64
Dec. 5 -- Texas A&M	W....84-78
Dec. 7 -- @ Texas _	L.....56-71
Dec. 18 -- @ Alabama	L.....55-72
Dec. 22 -- Rice (OT)	W....64-62
Jan. 4 -- Phillips _	W....67-57
Jan. 9 -- @ UC Santa Barbara +	W....80-74
Jan. 11 -- @ New Mexico St.+	L.....71-83
Jan. 16 -- @ Utah State +	L.....56-79
Jan. 19 -- @ Nevada + (TV)	L.....68-76
Jan. 23 -- Boise State +	L.....55-71
Jan. 25 -- Idaho +	L.....64-68
Jan. 30 -- Pacific +	L.....52-55
Feb. 2 -- Long Beach St. + (TV)	W....78-69
Feb. 6 -- @ UC Irvine + (OT)	W....75-74
Feb. 8 -- @ CSU Fullerton + (OT)	W....81-75
Feb. 13 -- @ Idaho +	L.....58-67
Feb. 15 -- @ Boise State +	L.....54-66
Feb. 20 -- Cal Poly SLO +	W....73-72
Feb. 23 -- New Mexico St. + (TV)	L.....68-72
Feb. 27 -- Nevada + (OT)	L.....79-80
Mar. 1 -- Utah State +	L.....53-72

% - Union Players Classic at Cape Girardeau, Mo.

+ - Big West Conference

↳ The Vic Trilli Era

20-87 Career

1997-98 - (5-21)

Nov. 16 -- @ Iowa	L.....64-112
Nov. 18 -- @ Alabama	L.....61-81
Nov. 22 -- Texas	L....94-116
Nov. 25 -- @ North Carolina State	L.....75-92
Nov. 29 -- @ Oklahoma State	L.....60-98
Dec. 4 -- @ Alabama-Birmingham	L.....73-79
Dec. 9 -- @ TCU _	L.....74-113
Dec. 20 -- @ Arkansas-Little Rock	W....72-70
Dec. 22 -- @ Oklahoma	L.....72-95
Dec. 31 -- @ Georgia Tech	L.....76-93
Jan. 8 -- UC Irvine +	W....89-78
Jan. 10 -- Cal State Fullerton +	L....70-72
Jan. 15 -- @ Pacific +	L.....53-83
Jan. 17 -- @ Long Beach State +	L.....70-93
Jan. 22 -- New Mexico State +	L....84-93
Jan. 24 -- @ Cal Poly +	W....93-91
Jan. 29 -- Utah State +	L.....64-79
Jan. 31 -- Nevada +	L....90-91
Feb. 5 -- @ Idaho +	L.....72-85
Feb. 7 -- @ Boise State +	L.....79-83
Feb. 12 -- Idaho+	L....86-100
Feb. 14 -- Boise State +	W....71-66
Feb. 19 -- UC Santa Barbara +	W....91-84
Feb. 21 -- @ New Mexico State +	L.....90-98
Feb. 26 -- @ Nevada +	L.....93-107
Feb. 28 -- @ Utah State +	L.....76-102

+ - Big West Conference

1998-99 - (4-22)

Nov. 13 -- @ Texas A&M	L.....59-80
Nov. 21 -- Texas Tech	L....75-84
Dec. 1 -- @ TCU _	L.....69-122
Dec. 4 -- @ Iowa State %	L.....45-72
Dec. 5 -- Princeton %	L.....48-68
Dec. 8 -- @ Tulsa _	L.....69-103
Dec. 12 -- Wyoming	L....67-87
Dec. 19 -- @ Louisiana Tech	L.....60-88
Dec. 23 -- @ Maryland	L.....57-132
Dec. 30 -- @ Arkansas	L.....77-100
Jan. 7 -- @ UC Irvine +	L.....59-71
Jan. 9 -- @ Cal State Fullerton +	L.....55-72
Jan. 14 -- Pacific +	W....83-75
Jan. 16 -- Long Beach State +	L....72-79
Jan. 21 -- @ New Mexcio State +	L.....80-89
Jan. 23 -- Cal Poly+	L....86-93
Jan. 28 -- @ Utah State +	L.....61-92
Jan. 30 -- @ Nevada +	L.....87-95
Feb. 4 -- Boise State +	L....71-78
Feb. 6 -- Idaho +	L....77-87
Feb. 11 -- @ Boise State +	L.....55-67
Feb. 13 -- @ Idaho +	L.....66-85
Feb. 18 -- @ UC Santa Barbara +	W....87-73
Feb. 20 -- New Mexico State +	L....82-84
Feb. 25 -- Nevada +	W....119-81
Feb. 27 -- Utah State +	L....94-90

% - Iowa State Tournament (Ames, Io.)

+ - Big West Conference

1999-2000 - (7-20)

Nov. 20 -- Louisiana Tech	L.....68-86
Nov. 27 -- @ Oklahoma State	L.....65-103
Nov. 29 -- Texas A&M	W....91-88
Dec. 1 -- @ Texas Tech	L.....70-100
Dec. 6 -- UL Lafayette	L....59-74
Dec. 10 -- Indiana State #	L.....63-77
Dec. 11 -- Buffalo #	W....102-91
Dec. 21 -- @ Baylor	L.....74-91
Dec. 30 -- Tulsa	L....77-113
Jan. 3 -- @ TCU _	L.....91-134
Jan. 8 -- @ Wyoming	L.....85-100
Jan. 13 -- UC Santa Barbara +	W....74-67
Jan. 15 -- Cal Poly +	W....85-82
Jan. 20 -- @ Pacific +	L.....65-77
Jan. 22 -- @ Long Beach State +	L.....63-100
Jan. 26 -- New Mexico State +	W....75-73
Jan. 29 -- Cal St. Fullerton +	W....84-82
Feb. 3 -- @ Utah St. +	L.....70-83
Feb. 5 -- @ Nevada + (OT)	W....89-86
Feb. 10 -- Boise State +	L....63-83
Feb. 12 -- Idaho	L....82-88
Feb. 17 -- @ Boise State +	L.....80-90
Feb. 19 -- @ Idaho +	L.....72-91
Feb. 24 -- Nevada +	L....62-64
Feb. 26 -- Utah State	L....68-76
Mar. 1 -- @ New Mexico State +	L.....79-97
Mar. 4 -- @ UC Irvine +	L.....84-93

- Indiana Classic Tournament

+ - Big West Conference

RECORDS

↳ all-time results



2000-2001 - (4-24)

Nov. 17 -- @ Tulsa	L.....71-89
Nov. 20 -- @ Texas A&M	L.....74-77
Nov. 28 -- Oklahoma State	L.....56-94
Dec. 1 -- @ Southwest Missouri St. #	L.....64-81
Dec. 2 -- vs. A&M-Corpus Christi #	W.....111-102
Dec. 5 -- @ Arkansas	L.....77-97
Dec. 9 -- @ Oklahoma	L.....72-100
Dec. 16 -- vs. Alabama %	L.....55-94
Dec. 19 -- Texas A&M-Kingsville	W.....91-82
Dec. 23 -- Baylor	L.....63-88
Dec. 28 -- @ New Mexico State *	L.....70-82
Dec. 30 -- Florida Int'l * (OT)	W.....70-68
Jan. 3 -- Hardin-Simmons	W.....79-72
Jan. 6 -- @ Middle Tennessee St.	L.....71-105
Jan. 11 -- @ Louisiana Tech *	L.....62-87
Jan. 13 -- Denver *	L.....64-74
Jan. 18 -- New Orleans *	L.....60-78
Jan. 20 -- @ Louisiana-Lafayette *	L.....68-86
Jan. 24 -- New Mexico State *	L.....71-85
Feb. 1 -- Arkansas-Little Rock *	L.....66-83
Feb. 3 -- @ Western Kentucky *	L.....63-107
Feb. 8 -- South Alabama *	L.....75-86
Feb. 10 -- @ Denver *	L.....81-100
Feb. 14 -- @ New Orleans *	L.....77-103
Feb. 17 -- Arkansas State *	L.....75-87
Feb. 22 -- Louisiana-Lafayette *	L.....92-96
Feb. 24 -- @ South Alabama *	L.....70-88

Sun Belt Tournament

Mar. 2 -- vs. Arkansas-Little Rock +	L.....67-80
# - Pizza Hut Classic, Springfield, MO	
% - Coors Classic, Mobile, AL	
* - Sun Belt Conference	
+ - Sun Belt Conference Tournament, Mobile, AL	

↳ The Johnny Jones Era

Career 190-146

2001-2002 - (15-14)

Nov. 16 -- Southwest Missouri St.	W.....79-77
Nov. 24 -- @ Oklahoma State	L.....58-77
Nov. 27 -- @ Lipscomb	L.....74-75
Dec. 2 -- @ Houston	L.....69-75
Dec. 4 -- SMU	L.....66-74
Dec. 8 -- @ Baylor	L.....81-95
Dec. 15 -- @ Kansas St.	L.....70-84
Dec. 19 -- Lipscomb	W.....102-81
Dec. 21 -- Tennessee Tech	W.....89-83
Dec. 23 -- @ TCU	W.....92-85
Dec. 29 -- New Mexico St. *	W.....76-71
Jan. 3 -- @ Arkansas-Little Rock *	L.....74-84
Jan. 5 -- @ Arkansas St. *	W.....76-70
Jan. 10 -- Florida International * (OT)	L.....78-79
Jan. 12 -- Texas A&M-Kingsville	W.....100-92
Jan. 17 -- @ Denver *	W.....78-70

Sun Belt Tournament

Mar. 1 -- vs. Florida International +	W.....84-71
Mar. 2 -- vs. Western Kentucky +	L.....68-82
* - Sun Belt Conference	
+ - Sun Belt Conference Tournament, New Orleans, La.	

2002-2003 - (7-21)

Nov. 22 -- @ Southwest Missouri St.	W.....81-78
Nov. 29 -- @ Southern Methodist	L.....75-88
Dec. 1 -- @ Indiana	L.....58-84
Dec. 6 -- vs. Weber St.	W.....76-72
Dec. 7 -- @ Winthrop	W.....65-56
Dec. 10 -- TCU	L.....80-87
Dec. 16 -- St. Edward's	W.....88-41

Dec. 21 -- @ Tennessee Tech.....L.....60-75

Dec. 23 -- @ ColoradoL.....71-87

Dec. 28 -- Texas A&M-CommerceW.....82-74

Dec. 30 -- @ Baylor.....L.....56-82

Jan. 2 -- @ AuburnL.....65-90

Jan. 5 -- @ Florida International *W(ot)94-91

Jan. 11 -- Denver *L.....55-59

Jan. 16 -- Arkansas-Little Rock *L (ot)80-88

Jan. 18 -- Arkansas State *L.....65-68

Jan. 23 -- @ New Orleans *L.....62-74

Jan. 25 -- @ South Alabama *L.....71-76

Jan. 30 -- Louisiana-Lafayette *L.....58-89

Feb. 1 -- New Mexico State *W....82-75

Feb. 6 -- @ Middle Tennessee *L.....55-76

Feb. 8 -- Western Kentucky *L.....70-85

Feb. 13 -- @ Denver *L.....84-90

Feb. 20 -- New Orleans *L.....73-76

Feb. 22 -- South Alabama *L.....60-70

Feb. 24 -- @ Louisiana-Lafayette *L.....60-94

Mar. 1 -- @ New Mexico State *L.....66-80

Sun Belt Conference Tournament

Mar. 7 -- vs. Arkansas-Little Rock +L.....73-74

* - Sun Belt Conference

+ - Sun Belt Conference Tournament, Bowling Green, KY

2003-2004 - (13-15)

Nov. 21 -- Northwestern Oklahoma State	W.....57-47
Nov. 29 -- @ Lamar	L.....72-88
Dec. 3 -- @ Southern	L.....58-75
Dec. 6 -- Hardin-Simmons	W.....109-49
Dec. 9 -- Baylor	W.....73-69
Dec. 13 -- @ TCU	L.....58-62
Dec. 17 -- @ Texas-Pan American (ot)	W.....87-81
Dec. 20 -- @ St. Bonaventure	L.....62-81
Dec. 22 -- @ Southeast Missouri State	L.....68-75
Dec. 29 -- Indiana	L.....70-79
Jan. 3 -- @ Arkansas	L.....61-96
Jan. 8 -- Texas-Pan American	W.....71-53
Jan. 10 -- New Mexico State*	L.....67-70
Jan. 15 -- Denver*	W.....72-67
Jan. 19 -- Florida International*	W.....55-48
Jan. 22 -- @ Arkansas-Little Rock*	W.....82-77
Jan. 24 -- @ Arkansas State*	W.....87-73
Jan. 29 -- New Orleans*(ot)	L.....76-77
Jan. 31 -- South Alabama*	W.....85-77
Feb. 5 -- @ Louisiana-Lafayette *	L.....81-94
Feb. 7 -- @ New Mexico State*	L.....62-77
Feb. 12 -- Middle Tennessee*	W.....69-64
Feb. 14 -- @ Western Kentucky*	L.....78-80
Feb. 19 -- @ Denver*	L.....62-66
Feb. 23 -- Louisiana-Lafayette*	W.....71-68
Feb. 26 -- @ New Orleans*	W.....84-81
Feb. 29 -- @ South Alabama*	L.....63-80

Sun Belt Tournament

Mar. 7 -- vs. New Orleans+ (2ot).....L.....89-91

* - Sun Belt Conference

+ - Sun Belt Conference Tournament, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

2004-2005 - (14-14)

Nov. 19 -- Angelo State	W.....100-66
Nov. 21 -- @ Alabama	L.....71-85
Nov. 23 -- UNC Wilmington	W.....76-69
Nov. 27 -- Lamar	W.....70-66
Dec. 4 -- TCU	L.....78-88
Dec. 7 -- @ Texas	L.....57-86
Dec. 11 -- @ Texas-Pan American	W.....92-85
Dec. 16 -- Southern	W.....95-73
Dec. 22 -- Southeast Missouri State	W.....69-62
Dec. 29 -- @ Chattanooga#	L.....56-72
Dec. 30 -- vs. Tennessee-Martin#	W.....75-70
Jan. 8 -- @ New Mexico State*	W.....79-69
Jan. 13 -- @ Denver*	L.....52-79
Jan. 17 -- @ Florida International*	W.....68-60
Jan. 20 -- Arkansas-Little Rock*	L.....64-71
Jan. 22 -- Arkansas State*	L.....70-73
Jan. 27 -- @ New Orleans*	W.....66-60
Jan. 29 -- @ South Alabama*	L.....60-67
Feb. 3 -- Louisiana-Lafayette*	L.....79-86
Feb. 5 -- New Mexico State*	W.....79-67
Feb. 10 -- at Middle Tennessee*	L.....64-79
Feb. 12 -- Western Kentucky*	L.....92-93
Feb. 14 -- UT-Permian Basin	W.....103-44
Feb. 17 -- Denver*	W.....68-66

Feb. 19 -- @ Louisiana-Lafayette*L.....67-80

Feb. 24 -- New Orleans*W....74-73

Feb. 26 -- South Alabama*L.....72-91

Sun Belt Tournament

Mar. 4 -- vs. Arkansas State+L.....76-84

* - Sun Belt Conference

- Dr. Pepper Classic Tournament; Chattanooga, Tenn.

+ - Sun Belt Conference Tournament; Denton, Texas



RECORDS

↳ all-time results

2006-2007 - (23-11)

Nov. 10 -- Cameron.....	W....85-47
Nov. 12 -- @ Charlotte	W....90-72
Nov. 15 -- UT-Arlington.....	L....81-83
Nov. 18 -- @ Rice	W....71-69
Nov. 21 -- Tulsa.....	W....65-63
Nov. 25 -- Texas State.....	W....95-77
Nov. 29 -- @ Nebraska.....	L.....57-76
Dec. 6 -- @ Stephen F. Austin	W....76-70
Dec. 9 -- @ Nicholls State.....	W....74-71
Dec. 16 -- @ New Orleans*	L (2OT) 93-97
Dec. 19 -- @ Western Kentucky*	W....86-85
Dec. 22 -- Jarvis Christian	W....94-70
Dec. 28 -- Belhaven.....	W....93-66
Dec. 30 -- Denver*.....	W....91-79
Jan. 4 -- @ Arkansas-Little Rock*	L.....75-86
Jan. 6 -- @ Arkansas State*	L.....60-84
Jan. 11 -- Louisiana-Lafayette*.....	W (OT) 73-72
Jan. 18 -- @ Florida International*	L.....66-67
Jan. 20 -- Florida Atlantic*.....	W....76-59
Jan. 25 -- Middle Tennessee*	W....66-53
Jan. 28 -- @ South Alabama*	L (OT) 89-90
Feb. 1 -- Troy*.....	W....98-57
Feb. 3 -- Western Kentucky*	W....74-70
Feb. 8 -- New Orleans*	L.....62-64
Feb. 10 -- @ Louisiana-Monroe*	L.....62-66
Feb. 15 -- @ Denver*	W....78-65
Feb. 17 -- Arkansas-Little Rock*	W....74-69
Feb. 22 -- Arkansas State*	L.....71-74
Feb. 24 -- @ Louisiana-Lafayette*	W....72-70

Sun Belt Tournament

Feb. 28 -- Louisiana-Lafayette%.....	W....93-78
Mar. 4 -- Louisiana-Monroe+	W (OT) 77-71
Mar. 5 -- Middle Tennessee+	W....59-52
Mar. 6 -- Arkansas State+	W....83-75

NCAA Tournament

Mar. 16 -- [2] Memphis#	L.....58-73
* - Sun Belt Conference	
% - Sun Belt Tournament (First Round); Denton, Texas	
+ - Sun Belt Conference Tournament; Lafayette, La.	

2007-2008 - (20-11)

Nov. 10 -- Cameron.....	W....106-53
Nov. 14 -- Oklahoma State.....	W....82-73
Nov. 17 -- Indiana State	W....78-69
Nov. 21 -- @ Texas-Arlington	L.....64-72
Nov. 30 -- vs. Western New Mexico	W....84-82
Dec. 1 -- @ New Mexico State	W....75-72
Dec. 5 -- @ Texas	L.....72-88
Dec. 8 -- Hartford.....	W....105-97
Dec. 17 -- Southern.....	W....79-58
Dec. 20 -- Centenary.....	W....76-54
Dec. 22 -- @ Denver*	L.....59-63
Dec. 28 -- Texas A&M-International.....	W....97-70
Jan. 3 -- @ Troy	L(OT) 88-91
Jan. 7 -- Louisiana-Monroe*	W....78-57
Jan. 10 -- @ Arkansas State*	W....74-63
Jan. 12 -- Louisiana-Lafayette*	W....72-65
Jan. 17 -- New Orleans*	L.....61-83
Jan. 19 -- @ Florida Atlantic*	L.....81-86
Jan. 27 -- @ Middle Tennessee*	L.....60-69
Jan. 31 -- South Alabama*	W....70-68
Feb. 2 -- Florida International*	W....60-57
Feb. 7 -- Western Kentucky*	L.....84-94
Feb. 9 -- @Arkansas-Little Rock*	L.....82-84
Feb. 14 -- Denver*	W....62-48
Feb. 16 -- Troy*	W....90-64
Feb. 20 -- @ Louisiana-Monroe*	W....72-40
Feb. 23 -- Arkansas State*.....	W....82-77
Feb. 28 -- @ Louisiana-Lafayette*	L.....58-63
Mar. 1 -- @ New Orleans*	W....79-77

Sun Belt Tournament

Mar. 5 -- Arkansas State#.....	W....85-63
Mar. 9 -- Western Kentucky+	L.....70-84
* - Sun Belt Conference	
# - Sun Belt Tournament (First Round); Denton, Texas	

2008-2009 - (20-12)

Nov. 14 -- Cameron#.....	W....87-66
Nov. 17 -- @ Oklahoma State.....	L.....88-100
Nov. 20 -- @ Sam Houston State.....	W....76-71
Nov. 23 -- @ Indiana State	W....80-69
Nov. 26 -- Jackson State.....	W....84-82
Nov. 29 -- @ Houston.....	L.....51-84
Dec. 3 -- Sam Houston State.....	W....68-66
Dec. 6 -- New Mexico State.....	W....85-83
Dec. 15 -- Houston Baptist.....	W....88-76
Dec. 18 -- @ Louisiana-Lafayette*	W....78-64
Dec. 22 -- @ New Orleans*	L.....65-71
Dec. 29 -- UT Arlington.....	L....75-80
Dec. 31 -- Middle Tennessee.....	L(OT) 80-89
Jan. 3 -- @ Arkansas^	L.....75-86
Jan. 8 -- @ UALR*	L(OT) 77-78
Jan. 10 -- Arkansas State*.....	W(3OT)86-83
Jan. 15 -- Denver*.....	W....69-62
Jan. 17 -- Florida Atlantic*.....	W....69-60
Jan. 22 -- @ Florida International*	W....80-75
Jan. 29 -- Troy*.....	L....69-77
Jan. 31 -- @ Western Kentucky*	L.....67-71
Feb. 5 -- @ South Alabama*	L.....65-68
Feb. 7 -- Louisiana-Lafayette*.....	W....92-74
Feb. 12 -- New Orleans*.....	W....79-69
Feb. 14 -- @ Middle Tennessee*	W....89-78
Feb. 19 -- Louisiana-Monroe*.....	W....95-80
Feb. 21 -- UALR*.....	L....54-58
Feb. 26 -- @ Arkansas State*	W....91-82
Mar. 1 -- at Denver*.....	W....73-59

Sun Belt Tournament

Mar. 4 -- Florida Atlantic%	W....79-73
Mar. 8 -- Middle Tennessee+	W....88-79
Mar. 9 -- Western Kentucky+	L.....70-77
# - Home game played in Ken Bahnsen Center (Snake Pit)	

^ - Neutral game played in Alltel Arena, Little Rock, Ark.

* - Sun Belt Conference game

% - Sun Belt Tournament (First Round); Denton, Texas

+ - Sun Belt Conference Tournament; Hot Springs, Ark.

2009-2010 - (24-9)

Nov. 13 -- Cameron.....	W....80-62
Nov. 18 -- @ UT Arlington	W(2ot) 101-99
Nov. 21 -- @ Oklahoma State	L.....68-82
Nov. 24 -- Jackson State.....	W....68-58
Nov. 28 -- @ Boise State	L.....73-79
Dec. 2 -- Univ. of the Southwest	W....91-62
Dec. 5 -- @ Rice	W....64-62
Dec. 7 -- @ Texas A&M	L.....65-75
Dec. 13 -- Louisiana-Monroe*.....	W....79-62
Dec. 20 -- Florida International*	L (ot)70-80
Dec. 22 -- Southeastern Louisiana	W....71-61
Dec. 28 -- Texas Southern	W....71-69
Dec. 31 -- @ UALR*	W....83-78
Jan. 2 -- @ Arkansas State*	L.....56-71
Jan. 7 -- @ Louisiana-Lafayette*	L.....72-74
Jan. 9 -- New Orleans*	W....71-57
Jan. 14 -- @ Troy*	W....75-72
Jan. 16 -- Arkansas State*	L....70-83
Jan. 21 -- South Alabama*	W....86-78
Jan. 28 -- @ Western Kentucky*	W(ot)84-83
Jan. 30 -- @ Middle Tennessee*	L.....64-69
Feb. 4 -- Florida Atlantic*	W....86-69
Feb. 6 -- @ Florida International*	W....68-66
Feb. 11 -- @ New Orleans*	W....68-46
Feb. 13 -- Denver*	W....64-59
Feb. 15 -- @ Houston Baptist	W....101-87
Feb. 20 -- UALR*	W....83-65
Feb. 25 -- Louisiana-Lafayette*	W....65-57
Feb. 27 -- @ Louisiana-Monroe*	W....74-71

Sun Belt Tournament; Hot Springs, Ark.

Mar. 7 -- vs. Louisiana-Monroe+	W....69-66
Mar. 8 -- vs. Denver+	W....63-56
Mar. 9 -- vs. Troy+	W....66-63

NCAA Tournament

Mar. 18 -- vs. [2] Kansas State\$	L.....62-82
* - Sun Belt Conference game	
\$ - NCAA Tournament; (First Round) Oklahoma City, Okla.	

2010-2011 - (22-11)

Nov. 12 -- Henderson State	W....92-66
Nov. 16 -- Texas Tech	W(OT)92-83
Nov. 19 -- @ No. 7 Kansas	L.....60-93
Nov. 23 -- Rice.....	W....68-65
Nov. 27 -- @ Texas State	W....81-77
Nov. 30 -- UT Arlington	W....87-83
Dec. 2 -- Grambling State.....	W....89-78
Dec. 4 -- @ Texas Southern	W....70-64
Dec. 8 -- @ Sam Houston State	L.....74-94
Dec. 11 -- Jackson State	W....68-49
Dec. 19 -- Texas State	W....85-62
Dec. 22 -- @ LSU	W....75-55
Dec. 28 -- Oklahoma Panhandle State	W....83-62
Dec. 30 -- UALR*	W....81-69
Jan. 1 -- Louisiana-Lafayette*	W....80-63
Jan. 5 -- @ Middle Tennessee*	L.....71-78
Jan. 13 -- FIU*	W....87-77
Jan. 15 -- @ Troy*	L.....81-89
Jan. 20 -- @ ULM*	W....79-62
Jan. 22 -- Arkansas State*	W....83-64
Jan. 27 -- @ Louisiana-Lafayette*	L.....88-93
Jan. 29 -- @ Denver*	L.....67-80
Feb. 3 -- Florida Atlantic*	L....55-72
Feb. 12 -- @ Western Kentucky*	L.....76-87
Feb. 17 -- South Alabama*	W....82-79
Feb. 19 -- ULM*	L....75-82
Feb. 24 -- @ Arkansas State*	L.....47-63
Feb. 26 -- Denver*	W....63-61
Mar. 1 -- @ UALR*	L.....72-69

Sun Belt Tournament; Hot Springs, Ark.

Mar. 5 -- vs. Troy	W....83-69
Mar. 6 -- vs. Florida Atlantic	W....78-64
Mar. 7 -- vs. Western Kentucky	W....81-62
Mar. 8 -- vs. UALR	L.....63-64

* - Sun Belt Conference game

- Sun Belt Tournament; Hot Springs, Ark.

** - Sun Belt Conference game

*** - Sun Belt Conference game

**** - Sun Belt Conference game

***** - Sun Belt Conference game



↳ **The Tony Benford Era**
Career 28-36

2012-2013 - (12-20)

Nov. 9 -- @ No. 16 Creighton.....	L.....	51-71
Nov. 12 -- vs. Alabama-Huntsville #	L.....	75-78
Nov. 13 -- vs. Lamar #	W.....	74-59
Nov. 16 -- Cameron.....	W.....	78-49
Nov. 19 -- vs. IUPUI %	W.....	80-66
Nov. 20 -- @ Virginia %	L.....	64-80
Nov. 28 -- UT Arlington	L.....	59-72
Dec. 1 -- Louisiana-Lafayette *	L.....	76-80
Dec. 5 -- @ St. Louis	L.....	63-67
Dec. 8 -- Jackson State	W.....	83-65
Dec. 16 -- Southeastern Louisiana	W.....	45-40
Dec. 20 -- Lehigh	L.....	75-90
Dec. 29 -- @ Western Kentucky *	L.....	64-70
Dec. 31 -- @ Middle Tennessee *	L.....	57-75
Jan. 3 -- Troy *	W.....	76-59
Jan. 5 -- ULM *	L.....	68-81
Jan. 10 -- @ UALR *	L.....	53-67
Jan. 12 -- South Alabama *	W.....	66-56
Jan. 17 -- @ FIU *	L.....	64-70
Jan. 19 -- @ Florida Atlantic *	W(ot)61-59	
Jan. 24 -- Middle Tennessee *	L.....	64-72
Jan. 26 -- UALR *	L.....	57-62
Jan. 31 -- @ Louisiana-Lafayette *	L.....	74-105
Feb. 2 -- @ Arkansas State *	L(ot).66-75	
Feb. 7 -- Western Kentucky *	L.....	59-70
Feb. 9 -- FIU *	W.....	77-67
Feb. 14 -- at ULM *	L.....	73-85
Feb. 16 -- @ Troy *	W.....	63-61
Feb. 21 -- Florida Atlantic *	W(ot)66-57	
Feb. 23 -- @ South Alabama *	L.....	57-69
Feb. 28 -- Arkansas State *	W.....	74-50
Sun Belt Tournament; Hot Springs, Ark.		
Mar. 8 -- vs. [8] Louisiana-Lafayette	L.....	55-74

NIT Season Tip-Off Opening Round, Manhattan, Kan.
% NIT Season Tip-Off Consolation Round, Charlottesville, Va.

* - Sun Belt Conference game

2013-2014 - (16-16)

Nov. 8 -- Northwood	W.....	72-67
Nov. 11 -- at Oklahoma #	L.....	82-95
Nov. 14 -- Nicholls State	W.....	92-78
Nov. 21 -- vs. Columbia \$	L.....	66-70
Nov. 22 -- vs. Idaho \$	L.....	76-87
Nov. 23 -- @ Portland \$	W(2ot)..77-72	
Nov. 26 -- Incarnate Word	W.....	84-67
Nov. 30 -- Southeastern Louisiana	W.....	75-61
Dec. 3 -- @ Brigham Young	L.....	67-97
Dec. 15 -- Stephen F. Austin	L.....	53-87
Dec. 17 -- Central Arkansas	W.....	64-55
Dec. 21 -- Wayland Baptist	W.....	81-77
Dec. 31 -- @ Texas A&M	W.....	61-41
Jan. 4 -- UC Riverside	W.....	76-72
Jan. 9 -- Southern Mississippi *	L.....	64-74
Jan. 11 -- Tulane *	L.....	62-73
Jan. 16 -- @ Marshall *	W.....	80-65
Jan. 18 -- @ Charlotte *	L.....	74-76
Jan. 23 -- UAB *	W.....	76-65
Jan. 25 -- Middle Tennessee *	L.....	63-70
Feb. 1 -- @ Tulsa *	L.....	63-94
Feb. 6 -- @ Rice *	L.....	70-75
Feb. 8 -- @ Louisiana Tech *	L.....	75-90
Feb. 13 -- Old Dominion *	L.....	62-72
Feb. 15 -- East Carolina *	W.....	53-51
Feb. 20 -- @ FIU *	W.....	65-63
Feb. 22 -- @ Florida Atlantic *	W.....	78-76
Feb. 27 -- @ UTSA *	W.....	71-62
Mar. 3 -- UTEP *	L.....	54-74
Mar. 6 -- Tulsa *	L.....	68-79

C-USA Tournament; El Paso, Texas [10 seed]

Mar. 11 -- vs. [15] Rice

W(ot) 63-62

Mar. 12 -- vs. [7] Tulane

L..... 61-66

Coaches vs. Cancer Opening Round, Norman, Okla.

\$ Coaches vs. Cancer Second Round, Portland, Ore.

* - Conference USA game

2014-15 North Texas Men's Basketball Schedule

<u>Date</u>	<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Location</u>
Nov. 14	vs. Arkansas-Monticello	The Super Pit
Nov. 17	vs. Nicholls State	The Super Pit
Nov. 19	vs. Delaware State	The Super Pit
Nov. 23	vs. Iona	The Super Pit
Nov. 26	vs. Mississippi Valley State	The Super Pit
Nov. 28	at Arkansas	Fayetteville, AR
Dec. 3	at Oklahoma State	Stillwater, OK
Dec. 14	at Stephen F. Austin	Nacogdoches, TX
Dec. 17	vs. Langston	The Super Pit
Dec. 21	vs. Creighton	The Super Pit
Dec. 23	vs. Prairie View A&M	The Super Pit
Dec. 29	at Texas Tech	Lubbock, TX
Jan. 2	vs. UTEP *	The Super Pit
Jan. 4	vs. UTSA *	The Super Pit
Jan. 10	at Rice *	Houston, TX
Jan. 15	at Charlotte *	Charlotte, NC
Jan. 17	at Old Dominion *	Norfolk, VA
Jan. 22	vs. Louisiana Tech *	The Super Pit
Jan. 24	vs. Southern Miss *	The Super Pit
Jan. 31	vs. Rice *	The Super Pit
Feb. 5	at Western Kentucky *	Bowling Green, KY
Feb. 7	at Marshall *	Huntington, WV
Feb. 12	vs. UAB *	The Super Pit
Feb. 14	vs. Middle Tennessee *	The Super Pit
Feb. 19	at Florida Atlantic *	Boca Raton, FL
Feb. 21	at FIU *	Miami, FL
Feb. 26	vs. Charlotte *	The Super Pit
Feb. 28	vs. Old Dominion *	The Super Pit
March 5	at UTEP *	El Paso, TX
March 7	at UTSA *	San Antonio, TX
March 11-14	C- USA Tournament	Birmingham, AL

* Conference USA Game